



Input by Muneo Tokunaga, 1995

"Uttarardha 1-6" of B.I.-edition = "AsvSS\_7 - AsvSS\_12"!

## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

atha.etasya.samamnayasya.vitane.yoga.apattim.vaksyamah./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-1)

agny.adheya.prabhrtiny.aha.vaitanikani./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-2)

darsa.purna.masau.tu.purvam.vyakyasyamas.tantrasya.tatra.amnatatvat  
./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-3)

darsa.purna.masayor.havihsv.asannesu.hota.amantritah.prag.udag  
.ahavaniyad.avasthaya.pran.mukho.yajña.upavity.acamyā.daksinavrd  
.viharam.prapadyate.purvena.utkaram.aparena.pranitah./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-4)

idhmam.aparena.apranite./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-5)

catvalam.catvalavatsu./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-6)

etat.tirtham.ity.acaksate./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-7)

tasya.nityah.prañcas.cestah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-8)

anga.dharana.ca./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-9)

yajña.upavita.sauce.ca./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-10)

viharad.avyavrttis.ca.tatra.cet.karma./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-11)

eka.anga.vacane.daksinam.pratiyat./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-12)

anadese./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-13)

karma.codanayam.hotaram./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-14)

dadati.iti.yajamanam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-15)

juhoti.japati.iti.prayascitte.brahmanam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-16)

rcam.pada.grahane./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-17)

suktam.sukta.adau.hine.pade./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-18)

adhike.trcam.sarvatra./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-19)

japa.anumantrana.apyayana.upasthanany.upamsu./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-20)

mantras.ca.karma.karanah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-21)

prasangad.apavado.baliyan./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-22)

prapadya.abhihrtatarena.padena.vedi.sronya.uttaraya.parsnim.sam

am.nidhaya.prapadena.barhir.akramya.samhatau.pani.dharayann.akasav  
aty.aá¹...gulÄ«há¹daya.sammitÄ•v.aá¹...ka.sammitau.vÄ•dyÄ•vÄ•pá¹thivyoá¸¥.saá¹  
dhim.iksamanah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-23)

etadd.hotuh.sthanam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-24)

asanam.va.sarvatra.evam.bhutih./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-25)

vacanad.anyat./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-26)

presito.japati./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.1-27)

namah.pravaktre.nama.upadrastre.namo.anukhyatre.ka.idam.anuvaksyati.sa  
.idam.anuvaksyati.san.ma.urvir.amhas.pantu.dyaus.ca.prthivi.ca.a  
has.ca.ratris.ca.apas.ca.osadhayas.ca.vak.samasthita.yajñah.sadhu.  
chandÄ•á¹fsi.prapadye.aham.eva.mÄ•m.amum.iti.svam.nÄ•ma.Ä•diÄ•eta.bhÄ•te.bhaviá  
yati.jate.janisyamana.abhajamy.apavyam.vaco.asantim.vaha.ity.an  
guly.agrany.avakrsya.jata.vedo.ramaya.pasun.mayi.iti.pratisamdadhya  
Ä•t./varma.me.dyÄ•vÄ•pá¹thivÄ«varma.agnir.varma.sÄ•ryo.varma.me.santu.tiraÄ  
cikah./tad.adya.vacah.prathamam.masiya.iti./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-1)

samapya.samidhenir.anvaha./ (darsa: hotr)(comm:  
anubruyad.ity.arthah)(AsvSS\_1.2-2)

him3.iti.him.krtya.bhur.bhuvah.svar.om.iti.japati./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-3)

eso.abhihimkarah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-4)

bhur.bhuvah.svar.ity.eva.japitva.kautso.him.karoti./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-5)

na.ca.purvam.japam.japati./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-6)

atha.samidhenyah.pra.vo.vaja.abhidya.vo.agna.a.yahi.vitaye.grnan.i  
lenyo.namasyas.tiro.agnim.dutam.vrnimahe.samidhyamano.adhvare.samiddho  
.agna.ahuta.iti.dve./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-7)

ta.eka.sruti.samtatam.anubruyat./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-8)

udatta.anudatta.svaritanam.parah.samnikarsa.aikasrutyam./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-9)

svara.adim.rg.antam.o.karam.trimatram.ma.kara.antam.krtva.uttarasya.a  
rdharce.avasyet./tat.samtatam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-10)

etad.avasanam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-11)

uttara.adanam.avipramohe./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-12)

samaptau.pranavena.avasanam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-13)

catur.matro.avasane./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-14)

tasya.anta.apattih./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-15)

sparsesu.sva.varyam.uttamam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-16)

antasthasu.tam.tam.anunasikam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-17)

repha.usmasv.anusvaram./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-18)

trih.prathama.uttame.anvaha.adhyardhakaram./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-19)

adhyardham.uktva.avasyed.atha.dve./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-20)

dve.prathamam.uttamasyam.atha.adhyardham./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-21)

tah.pañcadasa.abhyastabhih./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-22)

etena.sastra.yajya.nigada.anuvacana.abhistavana.samstavanani./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-23)

na.tv.anyatra.adhyardhakaram.na.japah.prag.abhihimkaran.na.abhihimka  
ra.abhyasav.abahusu.prakrtya./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-24)

na.avaccheda.adau./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-25)

sastresv.eva.hotrakanam.abhihimkarah./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-26)

samidheninam.uttamena.pranavena.agne.mahan.asi.brahmana.bharata.iti.n  
igade.avasaya./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.2-27)

yajamanasya.arseyan.pravrnite.yavantah.syuh./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-1)

param.param.prathamam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-2)

paurohityan.raja.visam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-3)

raja.rsin.va.rajñam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-4)

sarvesam.manava.iti.samsaye./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-5)

deva.iddho.manv.iddha.rsi.stuto.vipra.anumaditah.kavi.sasto.brahma.s  
amsito.ghrta.ahavana.pranir.yajñanam.rathir.adhvaranam.aturto  
.hota.turnir.havya.val.ity.avasaya.aspatram.juhur.devanam.camaso.d  
eva.pano.aram.iva.agne.nemir.devams.tvam.paribhur.asy.avaha.devan.yajam  
anaya.iti.pratipadya.devata.dvitiyaya.vibhaktya.adesam.adesam.avaha.  
ity.avahayaty.adim.plavayan./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-6)

agna.avaha.iti.tu.prathama.devatam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-7)

agnim.somam.ity.ajya.bhagau./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-8)

agnim.agni.somav.iti.purnamasyam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-9)

agni.somayoh.sthana.indra.agni.amavasyayam.asamnayatah./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-10)

indram.mahendram.va.samnayatah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-11)

antarena.havisi.visnum.upamsv.aitareyinah./ (darsa:

hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-12)

agnisomiyam.paurnamasyam.vaisnavam.amavasyayam.eke.na.eke.kam  
cana./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-13)

anyesam.apy.upamsunam.avaha.svaha.ayat.priya.dhamani.idam.hav  
ir.maho.jyaya.ity.uccaih./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-14)

ye.anye.tad.vacannah.paroksas.tan.upamsu.uccair.va./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-15)

pratyaksam.upamsu./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-16)

praticodanam.avahanam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-17)

sarva.adisya.sakrd.eka.pradanah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-18)

tatha.itaresu.nigamesv.ekam.iva.samstuyat./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-19)

samanam.devatam.samana.artham./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-20)

avyavahitam.sakrn.nigamesu./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-21)

olhasv.avapikasu.devana.ajyapan.avaha.agnim.hotraya.avaha.svam.mahim  
anam.avaha.avaha.jata.vedah.sujayayaja.ity.avahya.yatha.sthitam.urdh  
va.janur.upavisya.udag.veder.vyuhya.trnani.bhumau.pradesam.kuryad./(  
AsvSS\_1.3-22a)

aditir.mÄ•tÄ•.asya.antariká¹Ä•n.mÄ•.chetsÄ•«r.idam.aham.agninÄ•.devena.devatayÄ•  
.trivṛta.stomena.rathantarena.samna.gayatrena.chandasa.agnistom  
ena.yajñena.vasat.karena.vajrena.yo.asman.dvesti.yam.ca.vayam.dv  
ismas.tam.hanmi.iti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-22b)

asravayisyantam.anumantrayeta.asravaya.yajñam.devesv.asravaya.ma  
m.manusyesu.kirtyai.yasase.brahma.varcasaya.iti./pravrnanam.deva.s  
avitar.etam.tva.vrnute.agnim.hotraya.saha.pitra.vaisvanarena.dyava  
.prthivi.mam.patam.agnir.hota.aham.manusa.iti./ (AsvSS\_1.3-23a)

manusa.ity.adhvaryoh.srutva.ud.ayusa.svayusa.ud.osadhinam.ra  
sena.ut.parjanya.sya.dhamabhir.udastham.amrtan.anv.ity.uttisthet./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-23b)

sastis.ca.adhvaryo.navatis.ca.pasa.agnim.hotaram.antara.vicṛtta  
h./sinanti.pakam.atidhira.eti.ity.utthaya./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-24)

rtasya.pantham.anvemi.hota.ity.abhikramya.amse.adhvaryum.anvarabheta.pa  
rsvasthena.panina./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-25)

agnidhram.anka.desena.savyena.va./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-26)

indram.anvarabhamahe.hotr.vurye.purohitam./yena.ayann.uttamam.svar.deva  
.angiraso.divam.iti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-27)

sammarga.trnais.trir.abhyatmam.mukham.sammrjita.sammargo.asi.sam.mam

.prajaya.pasubhir.mrddhi.(?)iti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-28)

sakrn.mantrena.dvis.tusnim./ .sarvatra.evam.karma.avrttau./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-29)

sprstva.udakam.hotr.sadanam.abihmantrayeta.aha.daidhisavya.ud.ata  
s.tisthany.asya.sadane.sida.yo.asmat.pakatara.iti./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-30)

angustha.upakanisthikabhyam.hotr.sadanat.trnam.pratyag.dak  
á¹£iá¹£Ä•.niraset.nirastaá¸.parÄ•vasur.iti.idam.aham.arvÄ•vasoá¸.sadane.sÄ«dÄ  
mi.ity.upavised.daksina.uttarina.upasthena./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.3-31)

ete.nirasana.upavesane.sarva.asanesu.sarvesam.ahar.ahah.prathama.upave  
sane.api.samane./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-32)

dvir.iti.gautamah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-33)

brahma.odane.prasisyamane.agny.adheye.brahma./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-1)

bahis.pavamanat.pratyetya.some./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-2)

prasrpya.hota./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-3)

srug.adapane.pasau./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-4)

na.patni.samyajike./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-5)

na.anyatra.hotur.iti.kautsah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-6)

upavisya.deva.barhiv.svasastham.tva.adhyasadeyam.iti./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-7)

abhihiá¹£a.hotaá¸.pratarÄ•m.barhiá¹£ad.bhava.iti.jÄ•nu.Ä»irasÄ•.barhir.upaspá¹  
sya.ata.urdhvam.japet./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-8)

bhupataye.namo.bhuvana.pataye.namo.bhutanam.pataye.namo.bhutaye.namah.pr  
anam.prapadye.apanam.prapadye.vyanam.prapadye.vacam.prapadye.caksuh.p  
rapadye.srotram.prapadye.manah.prapadya.atmanam.prapadye./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-9a)

gayatrim.prapadye.tristubham.prapadye.jagatim.prapadye.anustubham.pr  
apadye.chandamsi.prapadye.suryo.no.divaspatu.namo.mahadbhyo.namo.arbhakebh  
yo./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-9b)

visve.devah.sasta.na.ma.yatha.iha.aradhi.hota.nisada.yajiyams.  
tad.adya.vacah.prathamam.masiya.iti.samapya.pra dipta.idhme.srucav.adap  
ayen.nigadena./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-9c)

agnih.hota.vettv.agner.hotram.vettu.pra vitram.sadhu.te.yajamana.devata.y  
o.agnim.ity.avasaya.hotaram.avrthah.iti.japet./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-10)

atha.samapayed.ghrtavatim.adhvaryo.srucam.asyasva.devayuvam.visva.vare.i

lamahai.devan.ile.anyan.namasyama.namasyan.yajama.yajñīyan.iti./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-11)

samapte.asmin.nigade.adhvaryur.asravayati./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-12)

pratyasravayed.agnidhra.utkara.dese.tisthan.sphyam.idhma.samnahanani  
.ity.adaya.daksina.mukha.iti.satyanakam./ .astu.srausal.ity.a  
u.karam.plavayan./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.4-13)

prayajais.caranti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-1)

pañca.ete.bhavanti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-2)

eka.ekam.presito.yajati./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-3)

agur.yajya.adir.anuyaja.varjam./ (darsa: hotr)(.agur.)(AsvSS\_1.5-4)

ye.yajamaha.ity.agur.(.agur.).vasat.karo.antyah.sarvatra./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-5)

uccaistaram.baliyan.yajyayah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-6)

tayor.adi.plavayet./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-7)

yajya.antam.ca./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-8)

vivicya.samdhy.aksaranam.akaram.na.ced.dvaivacano.vyañjana.anto.va./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-9)

visarjaniyo.anatyaksara.upadho.riphyate./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-10)

itaras.ca.rephi./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-11)

lupyate.arephi./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-12)

prathamah.svam.trtiyam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-13)

nityam.makare./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-14)

ye.yajamahe.samidhah.samidho.agna.ajyasya.vyantu.vaosal.iti.vasat.k  
arah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-15)

iti.prathamah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-16)

vag.ojah.saha.ojo.mayi.prana.apanav.iti.vasat.karam.uktva.uktva.  
anumantrayate./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-17)

diva.kirtyo.vasat.karah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-18)

tatha.anumantranam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-19)

etad.yajya.nidarsanam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-20)

tanunapad.agna.ajyasya.vetv.iti.dvitiyo.anyatra.vasistha.sunaka.atri.v  
adhry.asva.rajanyebhyah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-21)

narasamso.agna.ajyasya.vetv.iti.tesam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-22)

ilo.agna.ajyasya.vyantv.iti.trtiyah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-23)

bahir.agna.ajyasya.vetv.iti.caturthah./ .agur.(.agur.).ya.pañcame.svaha  
.amum.svaha.amum.iti.yatha.avahitam.anudrutya.devata.yatha.coditam.anav  
ahitah.svaha.deva.ajyapa.jusana.agna.ajyasya.vyantv.iti./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-24)

a.ato.mandrena./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-25)

urdhvam.ca.samyu.vakat./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-26)

madhyamena.havimsy.a.svistakrtah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-27)

uttamena.sesah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-28)

agnir.vrtrani.jaghanad.iti.purvasya.ajya.bhagasya.anuvakya./ .tvam  
.soma.asi.sat.patir.ity.uttarasya./ .jusano.agnir.ajyasya.vetv.iti.purvas  
ya.yajya./ .jusana.h.soma.ajyasya.haviso.vetv.ity.uttarasya./ .tav.a  
gurya.adesam.yajati./ (darsa: hotr)(.agur.)(AsvSS\_1.5-29)

sarvas.ca.anuvakyavatyo.apraisa./ .anya.anvayatyaabhyah./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-30)

saumikibhyas.ca.ya.antarena.vaisvanariyam.patni.samyajams.ca./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-31)

etau.vartraghnau.paurnamasyam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-32)

anuvakya.linga.visesan.nama.dheya.anyatvam.tato.vicarah./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-33)

nitye.yajye./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-34)

vrhdhantav.amavasyayam./ .agnih.pratnena.manmana.soma.girbhis.t  
va.vayam.iti./ .a.ato.vag.yamanam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-35)

antarÄ•.ca.yÄ•jyÄ•.anuvÄ•kya./ .nigada.anuvacana.abhiá¹¹-avana.Ä•astra.japÄ•nÄ  
m.ca.arabhya.samapteh./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-36)

anyad.yajñasya.sadhanat./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-37)

apadya.ato.deva.avantu.na.iti.japet./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-38)

api.va.anyam.vaisnavim./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.5-39)

ukta.devatah./ .tasam.yajya.anuvakyah./ .agnir.murdha.bhuvo.yajñas  
ya.ayam.agnih.sahasrina.iti.vedam.visnur.vicakrame.trir.devah.prthi  
vim.esa.etam.agni.soma.savedasa.yuvam.etani.divi.rocanani./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.6-1a)

indra.agni.avasa.gatam.girbhir.viprah.pramitim.icchamana.a.indra.sanasi  
m.rayim.pra.sasahise.puru.huta.satrun.mahan.indro.yo.ojasa.bhuvas.tvam.  
indra.brahmana.mahan.iti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.6-1b)

yady.agni.somiya.upamsu.yajo.agni.soma.yo.adya.vam.anyam.divo.ma  
tarisva.jabhara.iti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.6-1c)

atha.svistakrtah.piprihi.devam.usato.yavistha.ity.anuvakya./

(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.6-2)

ye.yajamahe.agnim.svistakrtam.ayal.agnir.ity.uktva.sasthya.vi  
bhavatya.devatam.adisya.priya.dhamany.ayal.ity.upasamtanuyat./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.6-3)

evam.uttara.ayal.ayal.iti.tv.eva.tasam.purastat./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.6-4)

ajyapa.antam.anukramya.devanam.ajyapanam.priya.dhamani.yaksad.agner.  
hotuh.priya.dhamani.yaksat.svam.mahimanam.ayajatam.(?).ejya.isah  
.krnotu.so.adhvara.jata.veda.jusatam.havir.agne.yad.adya.viso.adhvar  
asya.hotar.ity.anavanam.yajati./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.6-5)

prakrtya.va./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.6-6)

pradesinyah.parvani.uttame.añjayitva.osthayor.abhyatmam.nimars  
ti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-1)

vacaspatina.te.hutasya.ise.pranaya.prasnami.ity.uttaram.uttare./man  
asas.patina.te.hutasya.urje.apanaya.prasnami.ity.adharam.adhare./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-2)

sprstva.udakam.añjalina.ilam.pratigrhya.savye.panau.krtva.p  
ascad.asya.udag.angulim.panim.upadhaya.avantara.ilam.avadapayita  
./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-3)

antarena.angustham.angulis.ca.svayam.dvitiyam.adadita./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-4)

pratyalabdham.angusthena.abhisamgrhya.pratyahrtya./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-5)

áá¹...gulÄ«r.amuá¹£á¹-im.ká¹tvÄ•.daká¹£iá¹†ata.iá¹.Ä•m.parigá¹hya.Ä•sya.sammitÄ  
m.upahvayate.prana.sammitam.va./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-6)

ila.upahuta.saha.diva.brhata.adityena.upa.asman.ila.hvayatam.sah  
a.diva.brhata.adityena.ila.upahuta.saha.antariksena.vamadevyena.  
vayuna.upa.asman.ila.hvayatam.saha.antariksena.vamadevyena.vayuna  
.ila.upahuta./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-7a)

saha.prthivya.rathantarena.agnina.upa.asman.ila.hvayatam.saha.prth  
ivya.rathantarena.agnina.upahuta.gavah.saha.asira.upa.mam.gavah.  
saha.asirahvayantam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-7b)

upahuta.dhenuh.saha.rsabha.upa.mam.dhenuh.saha.rsabha.hvayata  
m.upahuta.gaur.ghrtapady.upa.mam.gaur.ghrta.padi.hvayatam.upahuta.di  
vyah.sapta.hotara.upa.mam.divyah.sapta.hotaro.hvayantam./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-7c)

upahutah.sakha.bhaksa.upa.mam.sakha.bhakso.hvayatam.upahuta.ila  
.vá¹á¹£á¹-ir.upa.mÄ•m.iá¹.Ä•.vá¹á¹£á¹-ir.hvayatÄ•m.ity.upÄ•á¹fÄ•v.atha.uccaiá  
.ila.upahuta.upahuta.ila.upa.asman.ila.hvayatam.ila.upahut  
a./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-7d)

manavi.ghrta.padi.maitra.varuni.brahma.deva.krtam.upahutam.daivya.  
adhvaryava.upahuta.upahuta.manusyah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-7e)

ya.imam.yajñam.ava.anye.ca.yajña.patim.vardhan.upahute.dyava.prthivi.p  
urvaje.rtavari.devi.deva.putre./upahuto.ayam.yajamana.uttarasyam.deva  
.yajyayam.upahuto.bhuyasi.havis.karanam.idam.me.deva.havir.jusantam  
.iti.tasminn.upahuta.iti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-7f)

upahuya.avantarelam.prasniyad.ile.bhagam.jusasva.nah.pinvam.ga  
.jinva.arvato.rayas.posasya.isise.tasya.no.rasva.tasya.no.das.tasyaas  
.te.bhagam.asimahi./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-8a)

sarva.atmanah.sarva.tanavah.sarva.virah.sarva.purusah.sarva.puru  
sa.iti.va./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.7-8b)

marjayitva.anuyajais.caranti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.8-1)

paristarair.añjalim.antardhaya.apa.asecayate.tan.marjanam./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.8-2)

deva.adayo.anuyajah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.8-3)

vitavat.pada.antah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.8-4)

trayah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.8-5)

eka.ekam.presito.yajati./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.8-6)

devam.barhir.vasuvane.vasu.dheyasya.vetu./devo.narasamso.vasuvane.vasu.dhe  
yasya.vetu./devo.agnih.svistakrt.sudravina.mandrah.kavah.satya.  
manma.ayaji.hota.hotur.hotur.ayajiyam.agne.yan.devan.ayadyan.apipr  
er.pre.te.hotre.amatsata.tam.sasanusim.hotram.devam.gamam.divi.devesu.y  
ajñam.eraya.imam.svistakrc.ca.agne.hota.bhur.vasuvane.vasu.dheyasya.na  
mo.vake.vihi.ity.anavanam.va./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.8-7)

sukta.vakaya.sampresita.idam.dyava.prthivi.bhadram.abhud.ardhma.su  
kta.vakam.uta.namo.vakam.rdhya.sukta.cuyam.agne.tvam.sukta.vag.asi./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-1a)

upasruti.divasprthivyor.omanvati.te.te.asmin.yajñe.yajamana.dyava.pr  
thivi.stam./sangayi.jira.danu.atrasnu.apravede.uru.gavyuti.abhayam  
.krtau./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-1b)

vrsti.dyava.rityapasambhuvau.mayobhuva.urjasvati.payasvati.sup  
a.carana.ca.svadhi.carana.ca.tayor.avidity.avasaya.prathamaya.vibhak  
tya.adisya.devatam.idam.havir.ajasata.avivrdhata.mahojyayo.akrta.i  
ty.upasamtanuyat./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-1c)

evam.uttarah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-2)

akratam.akrata.iti.yatha.artham./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-3)

uktam.upamsoh./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-4)

avapika.antam.anudrutya.deva.ajyapa.ajyam.ajusanta.avivrdhanta.maho.

jjyayo.akrta.agnihotrena.idam.havir.ajusata.avivrdhanta.maho.jyayo.ak  
rta./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-5a)

asyam.rdhedd.hotrayam.devam.gamayam.asaste.ayam.yajamano.asav.asav  
.ity.asya.adisya.namani.upamsu.samnidhau.guror.ayur.asaste.suprajas  
.tvam.asaste.rayas.posam.asaste./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-5b)

sajatavanasyam.asasta.uttaram.deva.yajyam.asaste.bhuyo.havis.kara  
nam.asaste.divyam.dhama.asaste.visvam.priyam.asaste./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-5c)

yad.anena.haviá¹fÄ•.Ä•Å>Ä•ste.tad.asyÄ•m.tad.á¹>dhyÄ•t.tad.asmai.devÄ•.rÄ•santÄ  
m.tad.agnir.devo.devebhyo.avanate.vayam.agner.manusah./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-5d)

istam.ca.vittam.ca.ubhe.ca.no.dyava.prthivi.amhasasyayam.(.amhas  
ah.patam.).gatir.vam.asya.asya.idam.namo.devebhya.iti./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.9-5e)

samyu.vakaya.sampresitas.tat.samyor.avrnimaha.ity.aha.anuvakyava  
d.apranavam./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-1)

vedam.asmai.prayacchaty.adhvaryuh./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-2)

tam.grhniyad.vedo.asi.vedo.videya.iti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-3)

ud.ayusa.ity.etena.upothaya.pascad.garhapatyasya.upavisya.somam.tvas  
taram.devanam.patnir.agnim.grha.patim.ity.ajyena.yajanti./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-4)

apyayasva.sametu.te.sam.t.payamsi.samuyantu.vaja.iha.tvastaram.agri  
yam.tan.nas.turiyam.adhaposayitnu.devanam.patnir.usatir.avantu.na.iti.d  
ve.agnir.hota.grha.patih.sa.raja.havya.val.agnir.ajarah.pita.na.it  
i.patni.samyajah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-5)

atha.praja.kamo.rakam.sinivalim.kuhum.iti.prag.grhapater.yajeta./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-6)

rakam.aham.sinivali.kuhum.aham.iti.dve.dve.yajya.anuvakye./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-7)

kuhÄ«m.aham.suvá¹>tam.vidmÄ•pasam.asmin.yajÄ±e.suhavÄ•m.johavÄ«mi./sÄ•.no.dadÄ  
tu.sranam.pitrnam.tasya.ete.devi.havisa.vidhema/.kuhur.devana  
m.amrtasya.patni.havya.no.asya.havisah.srnotu./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-8a)

samdasuse.kiratu.bhuri.vamam.rayas.posam.yajamane.dadhatv.iti.ajy  
am.pani.tale.avadapayita.ilam.upahuya.sarvam.prasniyat./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-8b)

samyu.vako.bhaven.na.va./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.10-9)

vedam.patnyai.pradaya.vacayedd.hota.adhvaryur.va.vedo.asi.vittir.asi.videya  
.karma.asi.karanam.asi.kriya.samsanir.asi.sanita.asi.saneyam.ghrtavant

am.kulayinam.rayas.posam.sahasrinam.vedo.dadatu.vajinam./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-1a)

yam.bahava.upajivanti.yo.jananam.asad.vasi./tam.vidēya.prajam.vidēya.ka  
maya.tva.iti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-1b)

veda.sirasa.nabhi.desam.alabheta.praja.kama.cet./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-2)

atha.asyaa.yoktram.vicrtet.pra.tva.muñcami.varunasya.pasad.iti./  
(darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-3)

tat.pratyag.garhapatyad.dvi.gunam.prak.pasam.nidhaya.uparistad.asy  
a.udag.agrani.veda.trnani.karoti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-4)

purastat.purna.patram.samslistam.veda.trnaih./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-5)

abhimrsya.vacayet.purnam.asi.purnam.me.bhuyah.supurnam.asi.sup  
urnam.me.bhuyah.sad.asi.san.me.bhuyah.sarvam.asi.sarvam.me.bhuya.a  
ksitir.asi.ma.me.ksesta.iti./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-6)

atha.enam.purna.patrat.patidisam.udakam.uduksann.uduksantim.vacaya  
ti.prĀ•cyĀ•m.diĀ>i.devĀ•.á>tvijo.mĀ•rjayantĀ•m.daká¹ĕiá¹‡asyĀ•m.diĀ>i.mĀ•sĀ•á,  
.pitaro.marjayantama.praticyam.disi.grhah.pasavo.marjayantam./ (Asv  
SS\_1.11-7a)

udicyam.disy.apa.osadhayo.vanaspataye.marjayantam.urdhvam.disi.yajñ  
ah.samvatsarah.prajapatir.marjayantam.marjayantam.iti.va./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-7b)

atha.asya.uttanam.añjalim.adhastad.yoktrasya.nidhaya.atmanas.ca.savyam.p  
urna.patram.ninayan.vacayen.ma.aham.prajam.parasicam.ya.nah.sayavar  
i.sthana./samudre.vo.ninayani.svam.patho.apitha.iti./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-8)

veda.tá¹>á¹‡Ā•ny.agre.gá¹>hĀ<tvĀ•.avidhĀ<nvant.saá¹ftatam.stá¹>á¹‡an.savyena.gĀ  
rhapatyad.ahavaniyam.eti.tantum.tanvan.rajaso.bhanam.anvihi.iti./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-9)

sesam.nidhaya.pratyag.udag.ahavaniyad.avasthaya.sthalyah.sruvena.  
adaya.sarva.prayas.cittani.juhuyat.svaha.kara.antair.mantrair.na.cen.m  
antre.pathitah./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-10)

yat.kimca.apresito.yajed.anyatra.api./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-11)

evam.bhuto.avyakta.homa.abhyadhana.upasthanani.ca./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-12)

ayĀ•Ā>.ca.agne.anabhiĀ>astĀ<Ā>.ca.satyam.it.tvam.ayĀ•.asi./ayĀ•sĀ•.vayasĀ•.ká¹  
to.ayasan.havyam.uhise.ya.no.dhehi.bhesajam.svaha./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-13a)

ato.deva.avantu.na.iti.dvabhyam.vyahrtibhis.ca.bhuh.svaha.bhavah.

svaha.svah.svaha.bhur.bhuvah.svah.svaha.iti./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-13b)

hutva.samstha.japena.upashaya.tirthe.niskramya.aniyamah./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-14)

om.ca.me.svaras.ca.me.yajña.upa.ca.te.namas.ca./yat.te.nyunam.tasmai.ta.up  
ayat.te.atiriktam.tasmai.te.nama.iti.samstha.japah./ (darsa:  
hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-15)

iti.hotuh./ (darsa: hotr)(AsvSS\_1.11-16)

atha.brahmanah./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-1)

hotra.acamana.yajña.upavita.saucani./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-2)

nityah.sarva.karmanam.daksinato.dhruvanam.vrajatam.va./  
(brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-3)

barhir.vedi.yam.disam.vrajeyuh.sa.eva.tatra.praci./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-4)

cestasv.amantrasu.sthana.asanayor.vikalpah./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-5)

tisthedd.homas.ca.ye.avasat.karah./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-6)

asita.anyatra./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-7)

samasta.pany.angusthe.agrena.ahavaniyam.paritya.daksinatah.  
kusesu.upaviset./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-8)

brhaspatir.brahma.brahma.sadana.asisyate.brhaspate.yajñam.gopaya.ity.  
upavisya.japet./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-9)

esa.brahma.japah.sarva.yajña.tantresu.sagnau.yatra.upavesanam./  
(brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-10)

upavistam.atisarjayate./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-11)

brahmann.apah.pranesyami.iti.srutva.bhur.bhuvah.svar.brhaspati.pr  
asuta.iti.japitva.om.pranaya.ity.atisrjet.sarvatra./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-12)

yatha.karma.tv.adesah./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-13)

pranava.ady.uccaih./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-14)

urdhvam.va.pranavat./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-15)

ata.urdhvam.vag.yata.asta.a.haviskrta.udvadanat./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-16)

amarjanat.pasau./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-17)

some.gharma.adi.ca.atipraisa.adi.ca.a.subrahmanyayah./ (brahman:

general)(AsvSS\_1.12-18)

pratar.anuvaka.ady.a.antaryamat./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-19)

harivato.anusavanam.a.ilayah./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-20)

stotresv.atisarjana.ady.a.vasat.karat./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-21)

a.udrcah.pavamanesu./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-22)

yac.ca.kimca.mantravat./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-23)

hotra.sesah./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-24)

apattis.ca./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-25)

yatra.tv.agnih.praniyate.api.sasome.tad.adi.tatra.vag.yamanam./  
(brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-26)

daksinatas.ca.vrajan.japaty.asuh.sisana.iti.suktam./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-27)

samapya.upavesana.ady.uktam./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-28)

na.tu.saumike.pranayane.brahma.japah./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-29)

anyatra.visrsta.vag.abahu.bhasi.yajña.manah./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-30)

viparyase.antarite.mantre.karmani.va.akhyate.va.upalakasya.va.janv.a  
cya.ahutim.juhuyat./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-31)

rktas.ced.bhur.iti.garhapatye./yajusto.bhuva.iti.daksine./agni  
dhriye.somesu./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-32)

samatah.svar.ity.ahavaniye.sarvato.avijñate.va.bhur.bhuvah.svar.ity.  
ahavaniya.eva./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-33)

prak.praajebhyo.angaram.bahis.paridhi.nirvrttam.sruva.dandena.abhi  
nidadhan.ma.tapoma.yajñas.tapan.ma.yajña.patis.tapat./namas.te.astv.a  
yate.namo.rudra.parayate./namo.yatra.nisidasi.iti./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-34)

amum.ma.himsir.amum.ma.himsir.iti.ca.pratidisam.adhvaryu.yajamanau.pu  
rastac.cet./brahma.yajamanau.daksinatah./hotr.patni.yajamanan.pa  
scat./agnidhra.yajamana.uttaratah./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-35)

atha.enam.anuprahared.a.aham.yajñam.dadhe.nirrtter.upasthat.tam.devesu.pa  
ridadami.vidvan./suprajas.tvam.satam.hi.mam.adanta.iha.no.deva.mayi.sar  
ma.yacchata.iti./ (brahman: general)(AsvSS\_1.12-36)

tam.abhijuhuyat.sahasra.srngo.vrsabho.jata.veda.stoma.prstho.  
ghrtavant.supratikah./ma.no.himsidd.himsito.dadhami.na.tva.jaha  
mi.go.posam.ca.no.vira.posam.ca.yaccha.svaha.iti./ (brahman:  
general)(AsvSS\_1.12-37)

prasitram.ahriyamanam.iksate.mitrasya.tva.caksusa.pratika.it  
i./devasya.tva.savituh.prasave.asvinor.bahubhyam.pusno.hastabhyam  
.pratigrhnamiti./tad.añjalina.pratigrhya.prthivyas.tva.nabhau.  
sadayamy.aditya.upastha.iti./ (darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-1a)

ku>eá¹fu.prÄ•g.daá¹†á,•am.nidhÄ•ya.aá¹...guá¹£á¹-ha.upakaniá¹£á¹-hikÄ•bhyÄ•m.asá  
khadan.prasniyat./agnes.tva.asyena.prasnami.brhaspater.mukhe  
na.iti./ (darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-1b)

acamyam.va.acamet.satyena.tva.abhijigharmi.ya.apsv.antar.devatas.ta.id  
am.samayanttu.caksuh.srotram.pranan.me.ma.himsir.iti.indrasya.tva  
.jathare.dadhmi.iti.nabhim.alabheta./praksalya.prasitra.haranam.t  
rir.anena.abhyatmam.apo.ninayate./ (darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-1c)

marjayitva.asmin.brahma.bhagam.nidadhyat./ (darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-2)

pascat.kusesu.yajamana.bhagam./ (darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-3)

anvaharyam.avekseta.prajapater.bhago.asy.urjasvan.payasvan.aksitir.a  
si.ma.ma.iksesta.asmims.ca.loke.amusmims.ca./ (darsa:  
brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-4)

prana.apanau.me.pahi.kamaya.tva.ity.asprsann.avaghraya.angust  
ha.upakanisthikabhyam.sistam.grhitva.brahma.bhage.nidadhyat./  
(darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-5)

brahman.prasthÄ•syÄ•ma.iti.Ä>rutvÄ•.bá¹>haspatir.brahmÄ•.brahma.sadana.Ä•siá¹£á  
a.brhaspate.yajñam.ajugupah.sa.yajñam.pahi.yajñapatim.pahi.sa.mam.  
pahi./ (darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-6)

bhur.bhuvah.svar.brhaspati.prasuta.iti.japitva.om.pratistha.iti.sam  
idham.anujanayat./samsthite.jaghana.rtvijam.sarva.prayas.cittani.ju  
huyat.tam.itare.anvalabheran./ (darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-7)

hotaram.va./ (darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-8)

etayor.nitya.homah./ (darsa: brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-9)

sarve.samstha.japena.upatisthanta.upatisthante./ (darsa:  
brahman)(AsvSS\_1.13-10)

paurnamasena.isti.pasu.soma.upadistah./ (general  
rules)(AsvSS\_2.1-1)

tair.amavasyayam.paurnamasyam.va.yajeta./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.1-2)

rajanyas.ca.agnihotram.juhuyat./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.1-3)

tapasvine.brahmanaya.itaram.kalam.bhaktam.upaharet./ (general  
rules)(AsvSS\_2.1-4)

rta.satya.silah.somasut.sada.juhuyat./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.1-5)

bahusu.bahunam.anudesa.anantarya.yogah./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.1-6)

dve.dve.tu.yajya.anuvakye./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.1-7)

adrsta.adese.nitye./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.1-8)

agny.adheyam./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-9)

krttikasu.rohinyam.mrga.sirasi.phalgunisu.visakhayor.uttarayoh.  
prostha.padayoh./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-10)

etesam.kasmimscit./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-11)

vasante.parvani.brahmana.adadhita./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-12)

grisma.varsa.saratsu.ksatriya.vaisya.upakrustah./  
(agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-13)

yasmin.kasmimscid.rtav.adadhita./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-14)

somena.yakshymano.na.rtum.prcchen.na.naksatram./  
(agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-15)

asvatthat.sami.garbhad.arano.ahared.anaveksamanah./  
(agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-16)

yo.asvatthah.sami.barbha.aruroha.tve.saca./tam.tva.aharami.brahman  
a.yajñaih.ketubhiih.saha.iti.purna.ahuty.antam.agny.adheyam./  
(agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-17)

yadi.tv.istayas.tanuyuh./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-18)

prathamayam.agnir.agnih.pavamanah./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-19)

agna.ayumsi.pavase.agne.pavasva.svapah./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-20)

sa.havyava:.amatya.agnir.hota.purohita.iti.svistakrtah.samyajye.ity  
.ukte.sauvistakrti.pratiyat./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-21)

sarvatra.devata.agame.nityanam.apayah./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-22)

yah.svistakrtam.antar.ajya.bhagau.ca.tas.tat.sthane./  
(agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-23)

esa.samana.jati.dharmah./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-24)

dvitiyasyam.vrdhanvantau./agnih.pavake.agnih.sucih.sa.nah.pavak  
a.didivo.agne.pavaka.rocisa.agnih.suci.vratatama.ud.agne.sucayas.tava.  
/ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-25)

sahvan.visva.abhiyujo.agnim.ile.purohitam.iti.samyajye./dvitiyasyam.  
samidhenyav.avapate.prag.upottamayah.prthu.paja.amartya.iti.dve./  
(agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-26)

dhayye.ity.ukta.ete.pratiyat.pustimantav.agnina.rayim.asnavad.gayasph  
ono.amivaha.iti./agnisomav.indra.agni.visnur.iti.vaikalpikani./  
(agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-27)

aditih./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-28)

uta.tvam.adite.mahi.mahim.u.su.mataram.suvratanam.rtasya.patnim.avas

e.huvema./tuvi.ksatram.ajaranim.urucim.susarmanam.aditim.suprani  
tam./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-29)

pra.iddho.agna.imo.agna.iti.samyajye.virajav.ity.ukta.ete.pratiyad.iti.tis  
rah./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-30)

adya.uttame.vaiva.syatam./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-31)

adya.va./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-32)

tatha.sati.syam.eva.dhayye.virajau./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-33)

iti.matre.vikare.vairaja.tantra.iti.pratiyat./  
(agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-34)

adhanad.dvadasa.ratram.ajasrah./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-35)

atyantam.tu.gata.sriyah./ (agny.adheya)(AsvSS\_2.1-36)

utsarge.apara.ahne.garhapatyam.prajvalya.daksina.agnim.aniya.vit.kul  
ad.vittavato.va.eka.yonaya.ity.eke.dhriyamanam.va.prajvalya.aramantam  
.va.mathitva.garhapatyad.ahavaniyam.jvalantam.uddharet./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-1)

devam.tva.devebhyah.sriya.uddharami.ity.uddharet./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-2)

uddhriyamana.uddhara.papmano.ma.yad.avidvan.yac.ca.vidvams.cakara./  
ahna.yad.enah.krtam.asti.kimcit.sarvasman.ma.uddhrtah.pahi.tasma  
d.iti.pranayet./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-3)

amrta.ahutim.amrtayam.juohmy.agnim.prthivyam.amrtasya.yonau./taya  
.anantam.kamam.aham.jayani.prajapatih.pratham.ayam.jigaya.agnav.agnih  
.svaha.iti.nidadhyad.adityam.abhimukhah./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-4)

evam.pratar.vyustaya.antam.eva.abhimukhah./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-5)

ratrya.yad.ana.iti.tu.pranayet./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-6)

ata.urdhvam.ahita.agnir.vrata.carya.a.homat./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-7)

anudita.homi.ca.udayat./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-8)

astamite.homah./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-9)

nityam.acamanam./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-10)

rta.satyabhyam.tva.paryuksami.iti.japitva.paryukset.tris.trir.eka.ek  
am.punah.punar.udakam.adaya./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-11)

anantarye.vikalpah./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-12)

daksinam.tv.eva.prathamam.vijñayate.pita.va.eso.agninam.yad.daksi  
nah.putro.garhapatya.pautra.ahavaniyas.tasmad.evam.paryukset./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-13)

garhapatyad.avicchinnam.udaka.dharam.haret.tantum.tanvan.rajaso.bhanuman.

vihi.ity.ahavaniyat./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-14)

pascad.garhapatyasya.upavisya.udann.angaran.apohet.suhutakrtah.stha  
.suhutam.karisyatha.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-15)

tesv.agnihotram.adhisrayed.adhisritam.adhyadhisritam.adhisritam.him.iti./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-16)

ilayas.padam.ghrtavac.cara.acaram.jata.vedo.havir.idam.jusasva.ye.gra  
myah.pasavo.visva.rupas.tesam.saptanam.mayi.pustir.astv.iti.va  
./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-17)

na.dadhy.adhisrayed.adhisrayed.ity.eke./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.2-18)

payasa.nitya.homah./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-1)

yavagur.odano.dadhi.sarpir.grama.kama.anna.adya.kama.indriya.kama.tejas.k  
amanam./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-2)

adhisritam.avajvalayet./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-3)

anadhisrayam.dadhy.agnis.te.tejo.ma.harsir.iti./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-4)

sruvena.pratisiñcyan.na.va.santir.asy.amrtam.asi.iti./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-5)

tayor.avyaticarah./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-6)

punar.jvalata.pariharet.trir.antaritam.rakso.antarita.arataya.iti./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-7)

samudantam.karsann.iva.udann.udvasayed.dive.tva.antariksaya.tva.prthi  
vyai.tva.iti.nidadhat./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-8)

suhuta.krtah.stha.suhutam.akarsta.ity.angaran.atisarjya.sruk.sruv  
am.pratitapet.pratyustam.raksah.pratyusta.aratayo.nistaptam.r  
akso.nistapta.arataya.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-9)

uttaratah.sthalyah.sruvam.asadya.om.unnayani.ity.atisarjayita./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-10)

ahita.agnir.acamya.aparena.vedim.ativrajya.daksinata.upavisya.etat.sr  
utva.om.unnaya.ity.atisarjet./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-11)

atirsro.bhur.ila.bhuva.ila.svar.ila.vrdha.ila.iti.sruva.pur  
am.unnayet./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-12)

agniyam.agniyam.purnatamam.yo.anu.jyestham.rddhim.icchet.putranam.  
/ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-13)

yo.asya.putrah.priyah.syat.tam.prati.purnam.unnayet./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-14)

sthÄ•IÄ«m.abhimá¹>Áya.samidham.srucam.ca.adhy.adhi.gÄ•rhapatyam.há¹>tvÄ•.prÄ•á  
a.sammitam.ahavaniya.samipe.kusesu.upasadya.jan.acya.samidham.adad

hyad.rajatam.tva.agni.jyotisam.ratrim.istakam.upadadhe.svaha.iti./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-15)

samidham.Ä•dhÄ•ya.vidyud.asi.vidya.me.pÄ•pmÄ•nam.agnau.Ä•raddhÄ•.ity.apa.upaspá  
sya.pradiptam.dvy.angula.matre.abhijuhuyad.bhur.bhuvah.svar.om.agni  
r.jyotir.jyotir.agnih.svaha.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-16)

purvam.ahutim.hutva.kusesu.sadayitva.garhapatyam.eva.ikseta.pasu  
n.me.yaccha.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-17)

atha.uttaram.tusnim.bhuyasim.asamsrstam.prag.udag.uttarato.v  
a./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-18)

prajapatim.manasa.dhyayat.tusnim.homesu.sarvatra./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-19)

bhuyistham.srucisistva.trir.anuprakampya.avamrjya.kusa.mulesu  
.nimarsti.pasubhyas.tva.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-20)

teá¹Ä•m.daká¹Ä•iá¹†ata.uttÄ•nÄ•.aá¹...gulÄ•á¹,¥.karoti.prÄ•cÄ•na.Ä•vÄ•tÄ•«.tÄ•«á¹†á¹  
im.svadha.pitrbya.iti.va./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-21)

apo.avaniniya./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-22)

vrstir.asi.vrsca.me.papmanam.apsu.sraddha.ity.apa.upasprsyá./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-23)

ahita.agnir.anumantrayeta./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-24)

adhanam.uktva.tena.rsina.tena.brahmana.taya.devataya.angirasva  
d.dhruva.asida.iti.samidham./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-25)

ta.asya.suda.dohasa.iti.purvam.ahutim./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-26)

upasthaya.uttaram.kamkseta.iksamano.bhur.bhuvah.svah.supraja  
h.prajabhih.syam.suvaro.viraih.suposah.posaih./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-27)

agneyibhis.ca./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-28)

agna.ayumsi.pavasa.iti.tisrbhih./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.3-29)

samvatsare.samvatsare./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-1)

yavagva.payasa.va.svayam.parvani.juhuyat./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-2)

rtvijam.eka.itaram.kalam./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-3)

antevasi.va./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-4)

sprstva.udakam.udan.avrtya.bhaksayet./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-5)

aparayor.va.hutva./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-6)

ayuse.tva.prasnami.iti.prathamam./.anna.adyaya.tva.ity.uttaram./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-7)

tusnim.samidham.adhaya.agnaye.grhapataye.svaha.iti.garhapatye./

(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-8)

nitya.uttara./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-9)

tusnim.samidham.adhaya.agnaye.samvesa.pataye.svaha.iti.daksine  
./agnaye.annadaya.anna.pataye.svaha.iti.va./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-10)

nitya.uttara./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-11)

atha.enam.kusaih.praksalya.catasrah.purnah.prag.udicyor.ninaye  
d.rtubhyah.svaha.digbhyah.svaha.saptarsibhyah.svaha.itara.janeb  
hyah.svaha.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-13)

pañcamim.kusa.dese.prthivyam.amrtam.juhomy.agnaye.vaisvanaraya.sva  
ha.iti./sasthim.pascad.garhapatyasya.pranam.amrte.juhomy.amr  
tam.prane.juhomi.svaha.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-14)

pratapya.antar.vedi.nidadhyat./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-15)

parikarmine.prayacchet./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-16)

agreá†a.Ä•havanÄ«yam.parÄ«tya.samidha.Ä•dadhyÄ•t.tisras.tisra.udan.mukhas.tiá†  
than./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-17)

prathamam.samantram./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-18)

ahavaniye.didihi.iti.garhapatye.didaya.iti.daksine.dididaya.iti./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-19)

uktam.paryuksanam./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-20)

tabhyam.parisamuhane./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-21)

purve.tu.paryuksanat./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-22)

evam.pratah./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-23)

upodayam.vyusita.udite.va./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-24)

satya.rtabhyam.tva.iti.paryuksanam.om.unnesyami.ity.atisarjanam.har  
inim.tva.surya.jyotisam.ahar.istakam.upadadhe.svaha.iti.samid.ad  
hanam.bhur.bhuvah.svar.om.suryo.jyotir.jyotih.suryah.svaha.iti.homa  
.unmarjanam.ca./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.4-25)

pravatsyann.agnin.prajvalya.acamya.atikramya.upatisthate./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-1)

ahavaniyam.samsya.pasun.me.pahi.iti./garhapatyam.naya.prajam.me.pah  
i.iti./daksinam.atharva.pitum.me.pahi.iti./garhapatya.ahavaniyav.ik  
á†eta.imÄ•n.me.mitrÄ•varuá†au.gá†hÄ•n.gopÄ•yatam.yuvam.avinaá†á†-Ä•n.avihá  
tan.pusa.enan.abhiraksatv.asmakam.punar.a.ayanad.iti./  
(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-2)

yathÄ•pratyetya.pradaká†iá†am.paryann.Ä•havanÄ«yam.upatiá†á†-hate./mama.nÄ  
ma.prathamam.jata.vedah.pita.mata.ca.dadhatur.yad.agne./tattvam.bibhr  
hi.punar.a.mama.etos.tava.aham.nama.bibharany.agra.iti./

(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-3)

pravrajed.anaveksamano.ma.pranama.iti.suktam.japan./

(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-4)

arad.agnibhyo.vacam.visrjeta./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-5)

sada.sugah.pitur.ma.astu.pantha.iti.panthanam.avaruhya./

(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-6)

anupasthita.agnis.cet.pravasam.apadyeta./iha.eva.san.tatra.santam.tva.agne

.há¹>dÄ•vÄ•cÄ•manasÄ•vÄ•bibharmi./tiro.mÄ•santam.mÄ•prahÄ•sÄ«r.jyotiá¹fÄ

.tva.vaisvanarena.upatisthata.iti.pratidisam.agnin.upasthaya./

(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-7)

apa.pantham.aganmahi.iti.pratyetya./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-8)

sami.pÄ•á¹†ir.vÄ•g.yato.agnÄ«n.jvalataá¹,Ä»rutvÄ•abhikramya.Ä•havanÄ«yam.Ä«ká

eta./visvadaním.abharanto.anaturena.manasa./agne.ma.te.prativesa

.risama./namas.te.astu.milhuse.namas.ta.upasadvane./agne.sumbhasva.t

anvah.sam.ma.rayya.srja.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-9)

agnisu.samidha.upanidhaya.ahavaniyam.upatisthate./mama.nama.tava.ca.

jata.vedo.vasasi.iva.vivasanau.caravah./te.bibhrvo.daksase.jivase.

ca.yatha.yatham.nau.tanva.jata.veda.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-10)

tata.samidho.abhyadadhyat./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-11)

ahavaniye.agnama.visva.vedasam.asmabhyam.vasuvittamam./agne.samral.abh

idyumnám.abhisaha.ayacchasva.svaha.iti./garhapatye.ayam.agnir.grha.patir

.garhapatyah.prajaya.vasuvittamah./agne.grhapatye.abhidyumnam.abhisaha

.Ä•yacchasva.svÄ•hÄ•iti./daká¹fíá¹†e.ayam.agníá¹,Ä»purÄ«á¹fyo.rayimÄ•n.puá¹fá¹

i.vardhanah./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-12a)

agne.purisya.abhidyumnam.abhisaha.ayacchasva.svaha.iti./garhapatya.aha

vaniyav.ikseta.iman.me.mitra.varunau.grhan.ajugupatam.yuvam./avin

astan.avihrtan.pusa.enan.abhyaraksid.asmakam.punar.a.ayanad

.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-12b)

yatha.itam.pratyetya./parisamuhya.udag.viharad.upavisya.bhur.bhuvah.sv

ar.iti.vacam.visrjet./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-13)

proá¹fya.bhÄ«yo.daÄ»arÄ•trÄ•c.catur.gá¹>hÄ«tam.Ä•jyam.juhuyÄ•t.mano.jyotir.juá¹

atam.ajyam.me.vicchinnam.yajñam.sam.imam.dadhatu./ya.ista.usaso.y

a.anistas.tah.samtanomi.havisa.ghrtena.svaha.iti./

(agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-14)

agnihotra.ahome.ca./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-15)

pratihomam.eke./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-16)

grhan.ikseta.apy.anahita.agnir.grha.ma.bibhita.upamah.svastye.vo.

asmasu.ca.prajayadhvam.ma.ca.vo.gopati.risad.iti.prapadyeta./grhan.ah

am.sumanasah.prapadye.viraghno.viravatah.suviran./iram.vahanto.ghrt

am.uksamanas.tesv.aham.sumanah.samvisani.iti.sivam.sagmam.sam  
yoh.samyor.iti.trir.anuviksamanah./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-17)

viditam.apy.alikam.na.tad.ahar.jñapayeyuh./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-18)

vijñayate.abhayam.vo.abhayam.em.astv.ity.eva.upatistheta.pravasan.pratyet  
ya.ahar.ahar.va.iti./ (agnihotra)(AsvSS\_2.5-19)

amavasyayam.apara.ahne.pinda.pitr.yajñah./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-1)

daksina.agner.eka.ulmukam.prag.daksina.pranayed.ye.rupani.prati  
muñcamana.asurah.santah.svadhaya.caranti./parapuro.nipuro.ye.bharant  
y.agnis.taml.lokat.pranudatv.asmad.iti./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-2)

sarva.karmani.tam.disam./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-3)

upasamÄ•dhÄ•ya.ubhau.paristÄ«rya.daká¹£iá¹‡a.agneá¸¥.prÄ•g.udak.pratyag.udag.vÄ  
.eka.ekasah.patrani.sadayec.caru.sthali.surpa.sphya.ulukhala.musal  
a.sruva.dhruva.krsna.ajina.sakrd.acchinna.idhma.meksana.kamand  
alun./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-4)

daksinato.agnistham.aruhya.caru.sthalim.vrihinam.purnam.nim  
rjet./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-5)

parisannan.nidadhyat./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-6)

krsna.ajina.ulukhala.krtva.itaran.patny.avahanyad.avivecam./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-7)

avahatant.sakrt.praksalya.daksina.agnau.srapayet./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-8)

arvag.atipranitat.sphylene.lekham.ullikhed.apahata.asura.raksamsi.v  
edisada.iti./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-9)

tam.abhyuksya.sakrd.acchinnair.avastirya.asadayed.abhigharya.sthali  
.pÄ•kam.Ä•jyam.sarpir.anutpÄ«tam.nava.nÄ«tam.vÄ•utpÄ«tam.dhruvÄ•yÄ•m.Ä•jyam.ká  
tva.daksinatah./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-10)

añjana.abhyañjana.kasipu.upabarhanani./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-11)

prÄ•cÄ«na.Ä•vÄ«tÄ«idhmam.upasamÄ•dhÄ•ya.meká¹£aá¹‡ena.Ä•dÄ•ya.avadÄ•na.sampadÄ  
.juhuyat.somaya.pitrmate.svadha.namo.agnaye.kavya.vahanaya.svadha.nama  
.iti./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-12)

svaha.karena.va.agnim.purvam.yajña.upaviti./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-13)

meksanam.anuprahrtya.pracina.aviti.lekham.trir.udakena.upanayet.su  
ndhantam.pitarah.sundhantam.pitamahah.sundhantam.prapitamaha.iti./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-14)

tasyam.pindan.niprniyat.paracina.panih.pitre.pitamahaya.pr  
apitamahaya.etat.te.asau.ye.ca.tvam.atra.anv.iti./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-15)

tasmai.tasmai.ya.esam.pretah.syur.iti.ganagarih.pratyaksam.itara  
n.arcayet.tad.arthatvat./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-16)

sarvebhya.eva.niprniyad.iti.tailvalih.kriya.gunatvat./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-17)

api.jā«va.anta.Ä•.tribhyaá,¥.pretebhya.eva.nipá¹>á¹‡Ä«yÄ•d.iti.gautamaá,¥.kriyÄ  
.hy.artha.karita./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-18)

upaya.viseso.jiva.mrtanam./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-19)

na.parebhyo.anadhikarat./na.pratyaksam./na.jivebhyo.niprniyat./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-20)

na.jiva.antarhitebhayah./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-21)

juhuyaj.jivebhayah./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-22)

sarva.hutam.sarva.jivinah./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-23)

namany.avidvams.tata.pitamaha.prapitamaha.iti./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.6-24)

niprtan.anumantrayeta.atra.pitaro.madayadhvam.yatha.bhagam.avrsayad  
hvam.iti./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-1)

savya.avrd.udann.avrtya.yatha.sakty.apranann.asitva.abhiparyavr  
ttya.amimadanta.pitaro.yatha.bhagam.avrsayisata.iti./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-2)

caroh.prana.bhaksam.bhaksayet./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-3)

nityam.ninayanam./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-4)

asav.abhyanksva.asav.anksva.iti.pindesv.abhyañjana.añjane./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-5)

vaso.dadyad.dasam.urna.stuka.va.pañcasad.varsataya.urdhvam.sv  
am.loma.etad.vah.pitaro.vaso.ma.no.ato.anyat.pitaro.yungdhvam.(.yundhvam.  
)iti./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-6)

atha.enan.upatistheta.namo.vah.pitara.ise.namo.vah.pitara.urje.namo  
.vah.pitarah.susmaya.namo.vah.pitaro.aghoraya.namo.vah.pitaro.jiv  
aya.namo.vah.pitaro.rasaya./svadha.vah.pitaro.namo.vah.pitaro.nama.et  
a.yusmakam.pitara.ima.asmakam.jiva.vo.jivanta.iha.santah.syama./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-7)

namo.anvahuvamaha.iti.ca.tisrbhah./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-8)

atha.enan.pravahayet.paretana.pitarah.somyaso.gmbhirebhah.pathibhah.p  
urvinebhah./.dattaya.asmabhyam.dravine.ha.bhadram.rayim.ca.nah.sarva.

viram.niyacchata.iti./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-9)

agnim.pratyetyad.agne.tam.adya.asvam.na.stomair.iti./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-10)

gÄ•rhapatyam.yad.antariká¹£am.pá¹>thivÄ«m.uta.dyÄ•m.yan.mÄ•taram.pitaram.jihíá¹  
sima./.agnir.ma.tasmad.enaso.garhapatyah.pramuñcatu.karotu.mam.anenasam  
.iti./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-11)

viram.me.datta.pitara.iti.pindanam.madhyamam./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-12)

patnim.prasayed.adhatta.pitaro.garbham.kumaram.puskara.srajam./yatha.a  
yam.arapa.asad.iti./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-13)

apsv.itarau./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-14)

atipranite.va./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-15)

yatha.va.agnatur.anna.kamya.bhavah.sa.prasniyat./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-16)

maha.rogena.va.abhitaptah.prasniyad.anyataram.gatim.gacchati./  
(pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-17)

evam.anahita.agnir.nitye./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-18)

srapayitva.atipraniya.juhuyat./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-19)

dvivat.patranam.utsargah./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-20)

trnam.dvitiyam.udrikte./ (pinda.pitr.yajña)(AsvSS\_2.7-21)

darsa.purna.masav.arapsyamano.anvarambhaniyam./  
(anvarambhaniya)(AsvSS\_2.8-1)

agna.visnu.sarasvati.sarasvan.agnir.bhagi./  
(anvarambhaniya)(AsvSS\_2.8-2)

agna.visnu.sajosase.ma.vardhantu.va.angirah./dyumnair.vajebhir.  
Ä•gatam./agnÄ•.viá¹£á¹‡Ä«mahi.dhÄ•ma.priyam.vÄ•m.vÄ«tho.ghá¹>tasya.guhyÄ•.juá¹  
ana./dame.dame.sustutir.vam.iyana.prati.vam.jihva.ghrtam.ucca  
ranyat./pavakanah.sarasvati.paviravi.kanya.citrayuh.pipivams  
am.sarasvato.divyam.suparnam.vayasam.brhantam.asavam.savitur.yatha.sa.no  
.radhamsy.a.bhara.iti./ (anvarambhaniya)(AsvSS\_2.8-3)

adhanad.yady.amayavi.yady.va.artha.vyatheran.puar.adheya.istih./  
(punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-4)

tasyam.prayaja.anuyajan.vibhaktibhir.yajet./ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-5)

samidhah.samidho.agne.agna.ajyasya.vyantu./tanunapad.agnim.agna.ajyasya.  
vetu./ilo.agnina.agna.ajyasya.vyantu./barhir.agnir.agna.ajyasya.vetv.iti  
./ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-6)

samidha.agnim.duvasyata.ehy.u.su.bravani.ta.ity.agneyav.ajya.bhagau.

/ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-7)

buddhimad.indumantav.ity.acaksate./ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-8)

tatha.anuvrttih./ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-9)

ijya.ca./ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-10)

nityam.purvam.anubrahmaninah./ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-11)

agna.ayumsi.pavasa.ity.uttaram./ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-12)

nityas.tu.uttare.havih.sabdah./ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-13)

agneyam.havih./ adha.hy.agne.krator.bhadrasya.abhis.te.adya.girbhir.g  
rnanta.ebhir.no.arkair.agne.tam.adya.asvam.na.stomair.iti.samyajye./  
.(punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-14a)

devam.barhir.agner.vasuvane.vau.dheyasya.vetu.devo.narasamso.agnau.vasuvane  
.vasu.dheyasya.vetv.iti./ (punar.adhyeya)(AsvSS\_2.8-14b)

agrayanam.vrihi.syamaka.yavanam./ (agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-1)

sasyam.na.asniyad.agnihotram.ahutva./ (agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-2)

yatha.varsasya.trptah.syad.atha.agrajanena.yajeta./  
(agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-3)

api.va.deva.ahus.trpto.nunam.vassasya.agrajanena.hi.yajata.iti.agni.  
hotrim.vai.nanadaitva.(.va.enan.adaitva.).tasyah.payasa.juhuyat./  
(agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-4)

api.va.kriya.yavesu./ (agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-5)

istis.tu.rajñah./ (agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-6)

sarvesam.ca.eke./ (agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-7)

syamaka.istiyam.saumyas.caruh./ (agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-8)

soma.yÄ•s.te.mayobhuvo.yÄ•te.dhÄ•mÄ•ni.divi.yÄ•pá¹thivyÄ•m.ity.avÄ•ntareá.Ä  
ya.nityam.japam.uktva.savye.panau.krtva.itarena.abhimrset.prajap  
ataye.tva.graham.grhñami.mahyam.sriye.mahyam.yasase.mahyam.anna.adyaya  
./ (agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-9)

bhadra.annah.sreyah.samanaista.devas.tvaya.avasena.samasimahi.tva  
./sa.no.mayobhuh.piteva.avisa.iha.sam.no.bhava.dvipade.sam.catuspada.  
iti./prasya.acamya.nabhim.alabheta.amo.asu.prana.tad.rtam.bravimy.a  
ma.asi.sarvan.asi.pravistah./sa.me.jaram.rogam.apanudya.sarirad.am  
a.ma.edhi.mamrdhama.indra.iti./ (agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-10)

etena.bhaksino.bhaksan.sarvatra.nava.bhojane./  
(agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-11)

atha.vrihi.yavanam.dhayye.virajau./ (agrajana)(AsvSS\_2.9-12)

agni.indrav.indra.agni.va.visve.devah.somo.yadi.tatra.syamako.dyava

.prthivi./ (agrayana)(AsvSS\_2.9-13)

a.gha.ye.agnim.indhate.sukarmanah.suruco.devayanto.visve.devasa.agata  
.ye.ke.ca.jma.mahino.ahimaya.mahi.dyauh.prthivi.ca.nah.prapurvaje.p  
itara.navyasibhir.iti./ (agrayana)(AsvSS\_2.9-14)

atha.kamyah./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-1)

ayus.kama.istyam.jivatumantau./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-2)

a.no.agne.sucetuna.tvam.soma.mahe.bhagam.ity.agnir.ayusman.indras.trata  
./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-3)

ayus.te.visvato.dadhad.ayam.agnir.varenyah./ .punas.te.prana.ayat  
u.parÄ•.yaká¹mam.suvÄ•mi.te./ .Ä•yurdÄ•.agne.haviá¹fo.juá¹Ä•á¹o.ghá¹ta.pratÄ  
ko.ghrta.yonir.edhi./ .ghrtam.pitva.madhu.caru.gavyam.pita.iva.putram.a  
bhiraksatad.imam./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-4a)

trataram.indram.avitaram.indram.ma.te.asyam.sahasavan.paristau./ .pah  
i.no.agne.payubhir.ajasrair.agne.tvam.paraya.navyo.asman.iti.samyajye./  
(kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-4b)

svastyayanyam.raksitavantau./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-5)

agne.raksa.no.amhasas.tvam.nah.soma.visvata.iti./  
(kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-6)

agnih.svastiman.svasti.no.divo.agne.prthivya.are.asmad.amatim.are.amh  
a.iti.purvayokte.samyajye./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-7)

putra.kama.istyam.agnih.putri./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-8)

yasmai.tvam.sukrte.jata.vedo.yas.tva.hrda.kirina.manyamanah./ .agn  
is.tu.visravastamam.iti.dve.samyajye./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-9)

agneyya.uttare./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-10)

nitye.murdhanvatah./  
(kamyam.istayah).(agnir.murdha./ .bhuvo.yajñasya.)(AsvSS\_2.10-11)

tubhyam.ta.angirastama.asyama.tam.kamam.agne.tava.iti.kamaya./  
(kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-12)

vaimrdhya.uttare./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-13)

vi.na.indra.mrdho.jahi.mrgo.na.bhimah.kucaro.giristhah./ .sadyutti  
m.indra.sacyutim.pracyutim.jaghana.cyutim./ .pranakaphana.abhara.prayapsyann  
.iva.sakthyau.vi.na.indra.mrdho.jahi./ .canikhudad.yathasapham.abhi.nah.su  
stutim.naya.iti./ (kamyam.istayah).(janikhudad.)(AsvSS\_2.10-14)

indraya.datre.punar.datre.va./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-15)

yani.no.dhanani.krudhdho.jinasi.manyuna./ .indra.anuviddhi.nas.tani.anena.ha  
visa.punah./ .punar.na.indro.maghava.dadatu.dhanani.sakro.dhanih.sur  
Ä•dhÄ•á¹.¥./ .asmadryak.ká¹>á¹utÄ•m.yÄ•cito.manaá¹.¥.Ä•ruá¹£á¹-Ä•<.na.indro.haviá¹  
a.mrdhati.iti./ (kamyam.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-16)

asanam.asa.palebhyo.va./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-17)

Ä•Ä>Ä•nÄ•m.Ä•Ä>Ä•pÄ•lebhyaÄ•.caturbhyo.amá¹>tebhyaá,¥./idam.bhÄ«tasya.adhyaká  
ebhyo.vidhema.havisa.vayam./visva.asa.madhuna.samsrjami.anami  
va.apa.osadhayah.santu.sarvah./ayam.yajamano.mrdho.vyasyatv.agrb  
hitah.pasavah.santu.sarva.iti./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-18)

loka.istih./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-19)

prthivy.antariksam.dyaur.iti.devatah./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-20)

prthivim.mataram.mahim.antariksam.upabruve./brhatim.utaye.divam./v  
iÄ>vam.bibharti.pá¹>thivÄ«.antariká¹£am.vipaprathe./duhe.dyaur.bá¹>hatÄ«.payáá  
./varma.me.prthivi.mahi.antariksam.svastaye./dyaur.me.sarma.mahi.sr  
ava.iti.tisras.trayanam./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-21)

prathame.prathamasya.uttame.madhyamasya./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.10-22)

mitra.vinda.maha.vairaji./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-1)

agnih.somo.varuno.mitra.indro.brhaspatih.savita.pusa.sarasvati.tv  
asta.ity.eka.pradanah./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-2)

agníá,¥.somo.varuá¹‡o.mitra.indro.bá¹>haspatiá,¥.savitÄ•.yaá,¥.sahasrÄ«./pÄ«á¹  
a.no.gobhir.avasa.sarasvati.tvasta.rupena.samanaktu.yajñam./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-3)

pratilomam.adisya.yajad.ye.yajamahe.tvastaram.sarasvatim.pusanam.  
savitÄ•ram.bá¹>haspatim.indram.mitram.varuá¹‡am.somam.agnim.tvaá¹£á¹-Ä•.rÄ«pÄ•á  
i.dadhati.sarasvati.bhagam.pusa.savita.no.dadatu./brhaspatir.dadad  
.indrah.sahasram.mitro.data.varunah.somo.agnir.iti./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-4)

astau.vairaja.tantrah./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-5)

tasam.adyah.sal.eka.havisah./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-6)

snusa.svasuriyaya.abhicaran.yajeta./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-7)

indraá,¥.sÄ«ro.atarad.rajÄ•á¹f si.snuá¹£Ä•.sapatnÄ•.Ä>vaÄ>uro.aham.asmi./aham.Ä  
>atrÄ«n.jayÄ•mi.jarhá¹>á¹£Ä•á¹‡o.aham.vÄ•jam.jayÄ•mi.vÄ•ja.sÄ•tau./indraá,¥.sÄ  
«raá,¥.prathamaviÄ>va.karmÄ•.marutvÄ•n.astu.gaá¹‡avÄ•n.sujÄ•taiá,¥./mama.snuá  
a.svasurasya.pravistau.sapatna.vacam.manasa.upasatam./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-8)

josto.damuna.agne.sardha.mahate.saubhagaya.iti.samyajye./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-9)

vimatanam.sammaty.arthe.samjñani./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-10)

agnir.vasuman.somo.rudravan.indro.marutvan.varuna.adityavan.ity.eka.prad  
anah./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-11)

agnih.prathamov. vasubhir.no.avyat.somo.rudrair.abhiraksatu.tmana./indrom

arudbhir.rtutha.krnotu.adityair.no.varunah.sarma.yamsat./sam.ag  
nir.vasubhir.no.avyat.sam.somo.rudriyabhis.tanubhih./sam.indro.rata.havy  
o.marudbhih.sam.adityair.varuno.visva.veda.iti./  
(kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-12)

aindramarutim.bheda.kamah./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-13)

maruto.yasya.hi.ksaye.prasardhaya.marutaya.svabhanava.iti./  
(kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-14)

aindrim.anucya.marutya.yajen.marutim.anucya.aindrya.yajed.indram.purva  
m.nigamesu.maruto.va./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-15)

indram.va./pradhanad.urdhvam.marutah./  
(kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-16)

prakrtya.sampatti.kamah.samjñanim.ca./  
(kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-17)

aindra.barhaspatyam.pradhrysyamanah./  
(kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-18)

a.na.indra.brhaspati.asmai.indra.brhaspati.iti.yady.api.indraya.coday  
eyuh./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.11-19)

pavitra.istryam./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-1)

apam.idma.nyayanam.samudrasya.nivesanam./anyante.asmat.tapantu.hetaryah.pa  
vako.asmabhyam.sivo.bhava./namas.te.harase.socise.namas.te.astv.arcise./  
.anyante.asmat.tapantu.hetaryah.pavako.asmabhyam.sivo.bhava.iti.pavakavatyo  
.dhayye./ (kamy.istayah) (2 and the rest are not found in bi  
ed.)(AsvSS\_2.12-2)

pavakavantav.ajya.bhagau./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-3)

agni.raksamsi.sedhati./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-4)

yo.dharaya.pavakaya.iti./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-5)

rcau.yajye./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-6)

yat.te.pavitram.arcisy.a.kalasesu.dhavati.iti./  
(kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-7)

pavitra.ity.ete./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-8)

agnih.pavamanah.sarasvati.priya.agnih.pavakah.savita.satya.prasavo  
.agnih.sucir.vayur.niyutvan.agnir.vrata.patir.dadhikrava.agnir.vaisvan  
aro.visnuh.sipivistah./ (kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-9)

uta.nah.priya.apriyasv.ima.juhvana.yusmad.a.namobhih./  
(kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-10)

vayur.agrega.yajñaprir.vayo.sukro.ayami.te./  
(kamy.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-11)

dadhikravno.akarisam.adadhikrah.savasa.pañca.krstih./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-12)

justo.damuna.agne.sardha.mahate.saubhagaya.iti.samyajye./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-13)

sa.esa.samvatsaram.atiprivasatah./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-14)

suddhi.kamo.va./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.12-15)

tad.eā†ā•.abhi.yajā±a.gā•thā•.gā«yate./vaiā>vā•narā«m.vrā•tapatā«m.pavitra.iā  
tim.tathai.va.ca./rtavrdhau.prayuñjanah.punati.dasa.paurusam.i  
ti./ (kamyā.istayah)(rtavrttau.in.text)(AsvSS\_2.12-16)

varsa.kama.istih.kariri./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.13-1)

tasyam.prati.tyam.carum.adhvaram.ile.agnim.svavasam.namobhir.iti.dhayye./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.13-2)

yah.kas.ca.varsa.kama.istya.apsumantau./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.13-3)

apsv.agne.sadhis.tava.apsu.me.somo.abravid.iti./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.13-4)

agnir.dhamacchan.marutah.suryah./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.13-5)

tisras.ca.pindya.uttarah./ (kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.13-6)

hiranya.keso.rajaso.visara.iti.dve.tvam.tya.cid.acyuta.dhamante.visvam.  
bhuvanam.adhisritam.iti.va.vasreva.vidyun.mimati.parvatas.cin.mahi.vrdd  
ho.bibhaya.srjanti.rasmim.ojasa.vahisthebbhir.viharan.yasi.tantum.udi  
rayatha.marutah.samudratah.pra.vo.marutas.tavisa.udanyava.ayam.narah  
.sudanavo.dadasuse.vidyun.mahaso.naro.asmadidyavah.krsnam.niyana  
m.harayah.suparna.niyutvanto.gramajito.yatha.narah./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.13-7)

agne.badhasva.vimrdho.vidur.graha.yam.tva.devapih.susucano.agna.iti.  
samyajye./rco.anucya.yajurbhir.eke.yajanti./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.13-8)

samsthitayam.sarva.disa.upatistheta.acha.vada.tavasam.girbhir.abhi  
r.iti.catasrbhiih.pratyrcam.suktena.suktena.va./  
(kamyā.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.13-9)

ata.urdhvam.isty.ayanani./ (ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-1)

samvatsarikani./ (ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-2)

tesam.phalgunyam.purnamasyam.caitryam.va.prayogah./  
(ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-3)

turayanam./ (ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-4)

agnir.indro.visve.deva.iti.prthag.istayo.anusavanam.ahar.ahah./  
(ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-5)

eka.va.tri.havih./ (ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-6)

daksayana.yajñe.dve.purnamasyau.dve.amavasye.yajeta./  
(ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-7)

nitye.purve.yatha.asamnayato.amavasyayam./  
(ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-8)

uttarayor.aindram.purnamasyam.dvitiyam./  
(ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-9)

maitravarunam.amavasyayam./ (ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-10)

a.no.mitra.varuna.yad.bamhistham.natividhe.sudanu.iti.prajapaty  
a.ilad.adhah./ (ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-11)

prajapate.na.tvad.etany.anyas.tava.ime.lokah.pradiso.disas.ca.paravato  
.nivata.udvatas.ca./prajapate.visvasrj.jiva.dhanya.idam.no.deva.pratihar  
ya.havyam.iti.dyava.prthivyor.ayanam./ (ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-12)

purnamasena.amavasyad.a.amavasyena.a.apurnamasat./  
(ayana.istayah)(AsvSS\_2.14-13)

asamamnatasv.arthat.tantra.vikarah./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-14)

adhvaryur.va.yatha.smaret./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-15)

vairajam.tv.agni.manthane./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-16)

dhayye.tv.eva.eke./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-17)

devata.laksana.yajya.anuvakyah./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-18)

gayatry.avati.hutavaty.upoktavati.purastal.laksana.anuvakya./  
(general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-19)

tristubvati.vitavati.justavaty.uparistal.laksana.yajya./  
.api.va.anyasya.chandasah./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-20)

na.tu.yajya.hrsiyasi./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-21)

na.usnin.na.brhati./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-22)

ksama.nasta.hata.dagdhavatis.tu.varjayet./ (general  
rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-23)

vyakte.tu.daivate.tatha.eva./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-24)

laksanam.api.va.avyakte./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-25)

anadhigacchan.sarvasah./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-26)

anadhigama.agneyibhyam./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-27)

vyahrtibhir.va./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-28)

devatam.adisya.pranuyad.yajec.ca./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-29)

namrabhyam.va./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-30)

imam.Ä.Ä>á¹>á¹‡udhÄ«.havam.yam.tvÄ.gÄ«rbhir.havÄ•mahe./Ä.Ä.idam.barhir.niá¹Ä  
da.nah./stirnam.barhir.anusag.asad.etad.upa.ilana.iha.no.adya.ga  
ccha./ahelata.manasa.idam.jusasva.vihi.havyam.prayatam.ahutam.ma.iti.n  
amre./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-31)

agneyyav.anirukte./ (general rules)(AsvSS\_2.14-32)

caturmasyani.prayoksyamanah.purve.dyur.vaisvanara.parjanyam./  
(cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-1)

vaisvanaro.ajjanad.agnir.no.navyasim.matim./ksamaya.vrdhana.ojasa.  
/.prsto.divi.prsto.agnih.prthivyam.parjanyaya.pragayata.prav  
ata.vanti.patayanti.vidyuta.ity.agny.adheya.prabhrty.anta.upamsu.hav  
isah./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-2)

saumikyah./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-3)

prayas.cittikyah./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-4)

anvayatya.eka.kapalah./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-5)

sarvatra.varuna.varjam./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-6)

savitras.caturmasyesu./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-7)

pradhana.havimsi.ca.eke./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-8)

pitrya.upasadah.satantrah./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-9)

paunaradheyiki.ca.prag.uttamad.anuyajat./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-10)

api.va.sumandra.tantrah./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-11)

aguh.pranava.vasat.kara.uccaih.sarvatra./ (cm:  
general)(AsvSS\_2.15-12)

tatha.agrayane.agriyam./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-13)

aharyas.tu.prana.samtatah.pranavah.puronuvakhyayah./ (cm:  
general)(AsvSS\_2.15-14)

tatha.agur.vasat.karau.yajyayah./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-15)

tantra.svarany.upamsor.uccani./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-16)

mandrany.upamsu.tantranam./ (cm: general)(AsvSS\_2.15-17)

pratar.vaisvadevyam.presito.agni.manthaniya.anvaha.pascad.samidheni  
.sthanasya.pada.matre.avasthaya.abhihimkrtya./ (cm:  
vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-1)

abhi.tva.deva.savitar.mahi.dyauh.prthivi.ca.nas.tvam.agne.puskarad.a  
dhi.iti.tisrnam.ardharcam.sistva.aramed.a.sampraisat./ (cm:  
vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-2)

anyatra.apy.antarrco.avasane.ajayamane.tv.etasminn.eva.avasane./ (cm:  
vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-3)

agne.hamsi.ny.atrinam.iti.suktam.avapeta.punah.punar.ajanmanah./  
(cm: vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-4)

jatam.srutva.anantarrena.pranavena.sistam.upasamtanuyat./ (cm:  
vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-5)

sistena.uttaram./ (cm: vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-6)

uta.bruvantu.jantava.ayam.hastena.khadinam.ity.ardharca.aramet./ .pra.devam.d  
eva.vitaya.iti.dve.agnina.agnih.samidhyate.tvam.hy.agne.agnina.tam.arjayan  
ta.sukratum.yajñena.yajñam.ayajanta.deva.iti.paridadhyat./ (cm:  
vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-7)

sarvatra.uttamam.paridhaniya.iti.vidyat./ (cm: vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-8)

dhayye.virajau.nava.prayajah.prag.uttamac.catura.avapeta.duro.agna.aj  
yasya.vyantusasa.nakta.agna.ajyasya.vitam.daivya.hotara.agna.ajya  
sya.vitam.tisro.devir.agna.ajyasya.vyantv.iti./ (cm:  
vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-9)

agnih.somah.savita.sarasvati.pusa.marutah.svatavaso.visve.deva.dy  
ava.prthivi./ (cm: vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-10)

a.visva.devam.satpatim.vamam.adya.savitar.vamam.u.svah.pusan.tava.vra  
te.vayam.sukram.te.anyad.yajatam.te.anyad.iheha.vah.sva.tavasah.pra.citram  
.arkam.grnate.turaya.iti./ (cm: vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-11)

nava.anuyajah.sal.urdhvam.prathamad.devir.dvaro.vasuvane.vasu.dheya  
sya.vyantv./ .devÄ«.uá¹£Ä•sÄ•.naktÄ•.vasuvane.vasu.dheyasya.vÄ«tÄ•m./ .devÄ«.joá¹  
tri.vasuvane.vasu.dheyasya.vitam./ .devi.urjahuti.vasuvane.vasu.dheyas  
ya.vitam./ .deva.daivya.hotara.vasuvane.vasu.dheyasya.vitam./ .devis.tis  
ras.tisro.devir.vasuvane.vasu.dheyasya.vyantv.iti./ (cm:  
vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-12)

anuyajanam.sukta.vakasya.samyu.vakasya.va.uparistad.vajibhyo.vaj  
inam.anavahya.adesam./ (cm: vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-13)

sam.no.bhavantu.vajino.havesu.vaje.vaje.avata.vajino.na.ity.urdhvajñur  
.anavanam.yajyam./ (cm: vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-14)

agne.vihi..ity.anuvasat.karo.vajinasya.agne.vihi.iti.va./ .yatra.kva.ca  
.eka.sampraise.dvau.vasat.karau.samastav.eva.tatra.dvir.anumantrayeta./  
(cm: vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-15)

naca.agur.uttarasmin./ (cm: vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-16)

vajina.bhaksam.ilam.iva.pratigrhya.upahavam.icchet./ (cm:  
vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-17)

adhvarya.upahvayasva.brahmann.upahvayasva.agnid.upahvayasva.iti./ (cm:  
vaisvadeva)(AsvSS\_2.16-18)

yan.me.retah.prasicyate.yad.va.me.api.gacchati.yad.va.jayate.punah./ .ten  
a.ma.sivam.avisa.tena.ma.vajinam.kuru./ .tasya.te.vaji.pitasya.upahutas



agnimanthana.adi.samana.vaisvadevya./ (cm:  
varuna.praghasa)(AsvSS\_2.17-13)

haviá¹£Ä•m.tu.sthÄ•ne.á¹£aá¹£á¹-ha.prabhá¹tÄ«nÄ•m.indra.agnÄ«maruto.varuá¹‡áá  
.kah./ (cm: varuna.praghasa)(AsvSS\_2.17-14)

indra.agnÄ«avasÄ•gatam.Ä»nathad.vá¹tram.uta.sanoti.vÄ•jam.maruto.ysya.hi.ká¹  
£aye.arÄ•ived.caramÄ•aheva.imam.me.varuá¹‡a.Ä»rudhi.tat.tvÄ•yÄ•mi.brahmaá¹‡Ä  
.vandamanah.kaya.nas.citra.a.bhuvad.hiranya.garbhah.samavartana.agna  
.iti.pratiprasthata.vajine.trtiyah./ (cm:  
varuna.praghasa)(AsvSS\_2.17-15)

samsthitayam.avabhrtham.vrajanti./ (cm:  
varuna.praghasa)(AsvSS\_2.17-16)

tatra.avabhrtha.istih.krta.akrta./ (cm:  
varuna.praghasa)(AsvSS\_2.17-17)

tam.uparistad.vyakhyasyamo.dvayor.masayor.aindragnah.pasuh./  
(cm: varuna.praghasa)(AsvSS\_2.17-18)

tatha.tatah.saka.medhah./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-1)

purve.dyus.tisra.istayo.anusavanam./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-2)

prathamayam.agnir.anikavan./.anikavantam.utaye.agnim.girbhir.havamahe./  
.sa.naá¹¥.pará¹£ad.ati.dviá¹£aá¹¥./sainÄ•nÄ«kena.suvidatro.asmai.iti.uttarasyÄ  
m.vrdhanvantau./marutah.samtapanah./samtapana.idam.havir.yo.no  
.maruto.abhi.durhrnayur.iti.marudbhyo.grha.medhyebhya.uttara.ajya.bha  
ga.prathrti.ila.anta./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-3)

grha.medhasa.agata.prabudhnya.va.irate.mahamsi.iti./ (cm:  
saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-4)

pustimantau.virajau.samyajye.anigade./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-5)

anyatra.apy.anavahane./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-6)

avahane.api.pitryayam.pasau.ca./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-7)

bahu.ca.etaryam.ratryam.annam.prasuviran./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-8)

tasya.vivase.pournadarvam.juhuyuh./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-9)

rsabhe.ravane./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-10)

stanayitnau.va./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-11)

agnidhram.ha.eke.ravayanti.brahma.putram.vadantah./ (cm:  
saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-12)

yadi.hotaram.codayeyus.tasya.yajya.anuvakye./purna.darvi.parapata.sup  
urna.punar.apata./vasneva.vikrinavaha.isam.urjam.satakrato./deh  
i.me.dadami.te.ni.me.dhehi.ni.te.dadhe./apam.ittham.iva.sambharako.amba.dad  
ate.dadad.iti./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-13)

marudbhyah.krilibhya.uttara./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-14)

uta.bruvantu.jantavo.ayam.krtnur.agrbhita.iti.paroksa.vartraghna./  
(cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-15)

krilam.vah.sardho.marutam.atyaso.na.ye.marutah.svañcah./ (cm:  
saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-16)

justo.damuna.agne.sardha.mahate.saubhagaya.iti.samyajye./ .vajina.ava  
bhrtha.varjam.mahendry.ukta.varuna.praghasaih./ (cm:  
saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-17)

haviá¹Ä•m.tu.saptama.Ä•dÄ«nÄ•m.sthÄ•na.indro.vá¹>trahÄ•.indro.mahendro.vÄ•.viÄ  
va.karma./ (cm: saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-18)

Ä•.tÄ«.na.indra.vá¹>trahann.anu.te.dÄ•yi.maha.indriyÄ•ya.viÄ>va.karman.haviá¹ÄÄ  
.vavrdhano.ya.te.dhamani.paramani.yavama.iti./ (cm:  
saka.medha)(AsvSS\_2.18-19)

daksina.agner.agnim.atipraniya.pitrya./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-1)

sa.samvy.anta./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-2)

lupta.japa.hotaram.avrtha.vasat.kara.anumantrana.abhihimkara.var  
jam./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-3)

tasyam.pañci.karmani.daksina./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-4)

itarany.tatha.anvayam./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-5)

usantas.tva.ni.dhimahi.ity.etam.trir.anavanantah.samidhenyah./ (cm:  
pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-6)

tÄ•sÄ•m.uttamena.praá¹‡avena.Ä•vaha.devÄ•n.pitá¹•n.yajamÄ•nÄ•ya.iti.pratipattiá  
./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-7)

agnim.hotraya.avaha.svam.mahimanam.avaha.ity.etasya.sthane.agnim.kavya.va  
hanam.avahayet./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-8)

uttame.ca.enam.prayaje.prag.ajyapebhyo.nigamayet./ (cm:  
pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-9)

sukta.vake.ca.agnir.hotrena.ity.etasya.sthane./ (cm:  
pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-10)

na.iha.pradesah./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-11)

na.marjanam./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-13)

na.sukta.vake.nama.adesah./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-14)

iksitah.sida.hotar.iti.va.ukta.upaviset./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-15)

jivatumantau.savya.uttary.upasthah.pracina.avitino.havirbhis.caranti.  
/ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-16)

daksina.agnidhra.uttaro.adhvaryuh./ .dve.dve.anuvakye./ .adhyartham.ana

vanam./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-17)

om.svadha.ity.asravanam./ .astu.svadha.iti.pratyasravanam./ .anusvadh  
a.svadha.iti.sampraisah./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-18)

ye.svadha.ity.agur.ye.svadha.maha.iti.va./ .svadha.nama.iti.vasat.kara  
h./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-19)

nityah.plutayah./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-20)

pitarah.somavantah.somo.va.pitrman.pitaro.barhisadah.pitaro.agnis  
vattha.yamah./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-21)

udiratam.avara.ut.parasas.tvaya.hi.nah.pitarah.soma.purva.upahutah  
.pitaraá ¥.somyÄ•sas.tvam.soma.pracikito.manÄ«á¹£Ä•somo.dhenum.somo.arvantam.Ä  
sum.tvam.soma.pitrbbih.samvidano.barhisadah.pitara.uty.arvag.ah  
am.pitrn.suvidatran.avitsi.idam.pitrbbhyo.namo.astv.adya.agnisvattah.p  
itara.eha.gacchata.ye.ca.iha.pitaro.ye.ca.na.iha.ye.agni.dagdha.ye.anagni.dagd  
ha.imam.yama.prastaram.ahi.sida.iti.dve.pareyivamsam.pravato.mahir.anu./  
(cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-22)

vaiivasvataya.cen.madhyama.yajya./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-23)

ye.tatrsur.devatra.jehamanas.tvad.agne.kavya.tvan.manisah.saprat  
naya.sahasra.jayamana.iti./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-24)

agnih.svistakrt.kavya.vahanah./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-25)

prakrtya.ata.urdhvam./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-26)

vasat.kara.kriyayam.ca.urdhvam.ajya.bhagabhyam.anyan.mantra.lopat.  
/ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-27)

eka.eka.ca.anuvakya./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-28)

yo.agnih.kravya.vahanas.tvam.agna.ilito.jata.veda.iti.samyajye./ (cm:  
pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-29)

bhaksesu.prana.bhaksan.bhaksayitva.barhisya.anuprahareyuh.sam  
sthitayam.prag.va.anuyajabhyam.daksia.avrto.daksina.agnim.upati  
sthante./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-30)

anavrtya.anatipranita.caryayam./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-31)

ayavisthah.janayan.karvarani.sa.hi.ghrnir.urur.varaya.gatuh.  
/ .sa.pratyudaid.dharunam.madhvo.agram.svam.yat.tanum.tanvam.airayata.iti./  
(cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-32)

avrtya.tv.eva.itarau./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-33)

ahavaniyam.susamdrsam.tva.it.panktya./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-34)

garhapatyam.agnim.tam.manya.ity.ekaya.rca.na.suktena./ (cm:  
pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-35)

atha.enam.abihamayanti.ma.prama.ma.agne.tvam.na.iti.japantah./ (cm:

pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-36)

purvena.garhapatya.sukte.samapya.savya.avrtas.tryambakan.varjanti./  
(cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-37)

tatra.adhvaryavah.karma.adhiyate./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-38)

pratyetya.adityaya.caranti./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-39)

pustimantau.dhayye.virajau./ (cm: pitrya)(AsvSS\_2.19-40)

pañcāmyam.purnamasyam.suna.siriyaya./ (cm:  
suna.siriya)(AsvSS\_2.20-1)

arvag.yatha.upapatti.va./ (cm: suna.siriya)(AsvSS\_2.20-2)

vajina.varjam.samana.vaisvadevya./havisam.tu.sthane.sastha.prab  
hrtinam.vayur.niyutvan.vayur.va.suna.sirav.indro.va.suna.sira.i  
ndro.va.sunah.surya.uttamah./ (cm: suna.siriya)(AsvSS\_2.20-3)

a.vayo.bhusa.sucipa.upa.nah.prayabhir.yasi.dasvamsam.accha.sa.t  
vam.no.deva.manasa.isanaya.prahutim.yas.ta.anat.sunasirav.imam.va  
cam.juseham.sunam.nah.phala.vikrsantu.bhumim.indra.vayam.suna.s  
ira.me.asmin.pakse.havamahe./ (cm: suna.siriya)(AsvSS\_2.20-4a)

sa.vajesu.pra.no.avisat./asvayanto.gavyanto.vajayantah.sunam.huvema  
.maghavÄ•nam.indram.aÄ•vÄ•yanto.gavyanto.vÄ•jayantas.taraá¹†ir.viÄ•va.darÄ•ataÄ•  
.citram.devanam.ud.agad.anikam.iti.yajya.anuvakyah./ (cm:  
suna.siriya)(AsvSS\_2.20-4b)

samapya.somena.yajeta.asaktau.pasuna./ (cm: suna.siriya)(AsvSS\_2.20-5)

caturmasyani.va.punas.caturmasyani.va.punah./ (cm:  
suna.siriya)(AsvSS\_2.20-6)

pasau./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-1)

istir.ubhayato.anyatarato.va./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-2)

agneyi.va./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-3)

agnavaisnavi.va./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-4)

ubhau.va./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-5)

anyatara.purastat./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-6)

uktam.agni.pranayanam./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-7)

paÄ•cÄ•t.pÄ•Ä•ubandhikÄ•yÄ•veder.upaviÄ•ya.preá¹fíto.yÄ•pÄ•ya.Ä•jyamÄ•nÄ•ya.aÄ•  
janti.tvam.adhvare.devayanta.ity.uttamena.vacanena.ardharca.aramet./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-8)

uccrayasva.vanaspate.samiddhasya.srayamanah.purastad.urdhva.u.su.n  
a.utaya.iti.dve.jato.jayate.sudinatve.ahnam.ity.ardharca.aramet./yuva.su  
vasah.parivita.agad.iti.paridadhyat./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-9)

yatra.eka.tantre.bahavah.sapasavo.antyam.paridhaya.samstuyad.anabhihim  
krtya.yan.vo.naro.devayanto.nimimiyur.iti.sadbhiih./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-10)

pañcabhir.va./ .anabhyasam.eke./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-11)

uktam.agni.manthanam.tatha.dhayye.krta.akrtav.ajya.bhagau./ .avahane.  
pasu.devatabhyo.vanaspatim.anantaram./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-12)

sammargaih.sammrjya.pravrtta.ahutir.juhuyat./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-13)

justo.vace.bhuyamsam.justo.vacas.pataye.devi.vak./ .yad.vaco.mad  
humattamam.tasmin.ma.dhah.sarasvatyai.vace.svaha./ .punar.adaya.pañca.  
vigraham.svaha.vace.svaha.vacas.pataye.svaha.sarasvatyai.svaha.saras  
vate.mahobhyah.sammahobhyah.svaha.iti./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-14)

soma.eva.eke./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-15)

prasastaram.tirthena.prapadya.dandam.asmai.prayacched.daksina.utta  
rÄ•bhyÄ•m.pÄ•á¹†ibhyÄ•m.mitrÄ•.varuá¹†ayos.tvÄ•.bÄ•hubhyÄ•m.praÄ•Ä•stroá¹.¥.praÄ•  
isa.prayacchami.iti./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-16)

tathÄ•.yuktÄ•bhyÄ•m.eva.itaro.mitrÄ•.varuá¹†ayos.tvÄ•.bÄ•hubhyÄ•m.praÄ•Ä•stroá¹,  
.prasisa.pratigrhnamy.avakro.vithuro.bhuyasam.iti./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-17)

pratigrhya.uttarena.hotaram.ativrajed.daksinena.dandam.haren.na.ca  
.anena.samsprsed.atmanam.va.anyam.va.praisa.vacanat./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-18)

anyany.api.yajña.angany.upayuktani.na.viharena.vyaveyat./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-19)

daksino.hotr.sadanat.prahvo.avasthaya.vedyam.dandam.avastabh  
ya.bruyat.praisams.ca.adesam./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-20)

anuvakyam.ca.sapraise.purvam.praisat./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-21)

paryagni.stoka.manota.unniyamana.suktani.ca./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-22)

soma.asino.anyat./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.1-23)

ekadasa.prayajah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-1)

tesam.praisah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-2)

prathamam.praisa.suktam./ .uktam.dvitiye./  
(pasu.bandha).(bhumir.mata.nabhah.)(AsvSS\_3.2-3)

adhvaryu.presito.maitravarunah.presyati./ .praisair.hotaram./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-4)

hota.yajaty.apribhiih.praisa.lingabhiih./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-5)

samidhho.agnir.iti.sunakanam.jusasva.nah.samidham.iti.vasisthanam.

/samiddho.adya.iti.sarvesam./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-6)

yatha.rsi.va./ (pasu.bandha)(.apri.see.trsl.p.76.)(AsvSS\_3.2-7)

prajapatye.tu.jamadagnyah.sarvesam./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-8)

dasa.suktesu.presito.maitravaruno.agnir.hota.na.iti.trcam.paryagnay  
e.avaha./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-9)

adhrigave.presya.upapresya.hotar.iti.va.ukto.ajaid.agnir.asanad.vajam.iti  
.praisam.uktva.antar.vedi.dandam.nidadhati./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-10)

adhrigum.hota.uhann.angani.daivatam.pasum.it.yatha.artham./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-11)

pumvan.mithune./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-12)

medha.pati./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-13)

medhayam.vikalpah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-14)

yatha.artham.urdhvam.adhriгор.anyan.mithunebhyah./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-15)

sarvesu.yajur.nigadesu./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-16)

prakrtau.samartha.nigadesu./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-17)

prakrtas.tv.eva.mantranam.sabdah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-18)

pratinidhisv.api./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-19)

nabhir.upama.medo.havir.ity.anuhyani./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.2-20)

daivyah.samitara.arabhadhvam.uta.manusya.upanayata.medhyad.ur.asa  
sana.medha.patibhyam.medham./pra.asma.agnim.bharata.strnita.barhir.an  
v.enam.mÄ•tÄ•.manyatÄ•m.anu.pitÄ•.anub.bhrÄ•tÄ•.sagarbhyo.anu.sakhÄ•.sayÄ«thyaá  
./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.3-1a)

udicinam.asya.pado.nidhattat.suryam.caksur.gamayata.vatam.pranam.a  
nvavasrjatad.antariksam.asum.disah.srotram.prthivim.sariram./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.3-1b)

ekadha.asya.tvacam.acchyat.pura.nabhya.api.saso.vapam.utkhidatad.antar  
.eva.uá¹fÄ•á¹‡am.vÄ•rayadhvÄ•t./Ä»yenam.asya.vaká¹faá¹¥.ká¹»á¹‡utÄ•t.praÄ»asÄ  
.bahu.sala.dosani.kasyape.va.amsacchidre.sroni.kavasa.ur  
u.sreka.pará¹‡Ä•.aá¹faá¹-hÄ«vantÄ•.á¹faá¹.·.viá¹fÄ»atir.asya.vaá¹...krayas.tÄ•.anuá  
thya.ucyavayatad.agram.gatram.asya.anunam.krnutat./ (AsvSS\_3.3-1c  
)

Ä«vadhya.goham.pÄ•rthivam.khanatÄ•t./asnÄ•.raká¹faá¹¥.saá¹fsá¹»jatÄ•t./vaniá¹  
thum.asya.ma.ravista.urkam.manyamana.ned.vas.toke.tanaye.ravita.ra  
vat.samitarah./adhriго.samidhvam.susami.samidhvam.samidhvam.adhriго  
.apapa./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.3-1c)

asna.raksah.samsrjatat.samitaro.apapa.ity.upamsu./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.3-2)

ekadha.sad.vimsatir.iti.dvir.dvi.bahunam./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.3-3)

pura.antar.iti.ca.eke./adhrihv.adi.trir.uktva.samitaro.yad.atra.sukrtam  
.krnavatha.asmasu.tad.yad.duskrtam.anyatra.tad.iti.japitva.daksin  
a.avrd.avartate./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.3-4)

maitravarunas.ca./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.3-5)

savya.avrttau.brahma.yajamanau./samjñapte.pasav.avarteran./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.3-6)

vapayam.srapyamanayam.presitah.stokebhyo.anvaha.jusa.saprathas.t  
am.imam.imam.no.yajñam.iti./  
(pasu.bandha).(stokiya.:stoka.sukta.rv3.21.)(AsvSS\_3.4-1)

uktam.adapanam.svaha.krtibhyah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-2)

hotÄ•.yaká¹fad.agnim.svÄ•hÄ•.Ä•jyasya.svÄ•hÄ•.medasa.iti.praia¹fa.uttamÄ•.Ä•prÄ  
.ajya./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-3)

vapa.purolaso.havir.iti.pasoh.pradanani./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-4)

tani.prthan.nana.devatesu./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-5)

manotam.ca./ (pasu.bandha).(tvam.hy.agne.prathamo.manota.(AsvSS\_3.4-6)

na.manota.avarteta.ity.eke./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-7)

tesam.salingah.praisah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-8)

tesv.agni.somayoh.sthane.ya.ya.pasu.devata./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-9)

chagasya.usro.gaur.meso.avika.hayo.asvo.anvadese.vyakta.codnam./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-10)

evam.vanas.pati.svistakrt.sukta.vaka.praisaih./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-11)

prajapatye.tv.agnicitya.samyukte.vayavyam.pasu.purolasam./eke.vayavy  
e.prajapatyam.tena.pasu.devata.vardhata.ity.acaryah.purolasa.tat.p  
radhanatvat./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-12)

purolasa.nigamesu.purolasavad.havimsy.ajya.varjam.yesam.tena  
.samavatta.homah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-13)

medho.rabhiyan.iti.pasv.abhidhane./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-14)

adad.ghasat.karaj.jusatam.aghad.agrabhid.avivrdhata.iti.devatanam./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.4-15)

hutayam.vapayam.sabrahmakas.catvale.marjayante.nidhaya.dandam.mait  
ravarunah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.5-1)

idam.apah.pravahata.sumitrya.na.apa.osadhayah.santu.durmitryas.tasmai  
.santu.yo.asman.dvesti.yam.ca.vayam.dvisma.iti./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.5  
-2)

etavan.marjanam.pasau./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.5-3)

tirthena.niskramya.asita.a.purolasa.srapanat./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.5-4)

tena.caritva.svistakrta.careyuh./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.5-5)

yadi.tv.anvayatya.tair.agre.careyuh./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.5-6)

na.tu.tesam.nigamesv.anuvrttih./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.5-7)

na.anyesam.udhvam.avahanad.utpannam./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.5-8)

urdhvam.ilayah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.5-10)

manotayai.sampresitas.tvam.hy.agne.prathama.ity.avaha./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-1)

havisacaranti./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-2)

tatra.praise.katara.eva.agni.somav.evam.ity.aitareyinah./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-3)

anyatra.dvi.dveatan.maitra.varuna.devate.ca./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-4)

tatha.drstatvat./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-5)

prakrtya.ganagarih./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-6)

utpannam.smrta.amnaye.anartha.bhede.nirartho.vikarah./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-7)

yajyaya.antara.ardharcau.vasa.homa.aramet./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-8)

vanaspatina.caranti./praisam.abhito.yajya.anuvakye./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-9)

yatra.agner.ajyasya.havisi.ity.atra.ajya.bhagau./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-10)

ayal.agnir.agner.ajyasya.havisa.iti.svistakrti./.ilam.upahuya.a  
nuyajais.caranti./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-11)

tesam.praisas.trtiyam.praisa.suktam.ekadasa.iha./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-12)

prag.uttama.dvav.avapeta./.devo.vanaspatir.vasuvane.vasu.dheyasya.vetu./.de  
vam.barhir.varitinam.vasuvane.vasu.dheyasya.vetv.iti./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-13)

anavanam.presyati./.anavanam.yajati./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-14)

ukktam.uttame./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-15)

sukta.vaka.praise.purvasminn.nigame.grhnann.ity.atra.ajya.bhagau./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-16)

badhnann.amusma.amum.badhnann.amusma.amum.iti.pasums.ca.devatas.ca  
./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-17)

devatas.ca.eva.eka.pasukah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-18)

pasums.ca.eva.eka.devatan./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-19)

uttara.ajyena.ity.ajya.bhagau./.amusma.amuna.iti.purvena.uktam./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-20)

samapya.praisam.agnau.dandam.anuprahared.anavabhrthe./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-21)

avabhrthe.anyatra./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-22)

krta.akrtam.veda.staranam./.tirthena.niskramya.agni.pasu.ketanany.av  
yavayanto.hrdaya.sulam.upoyamanam.anumantrayeran.sug.asi.yo.asman.dves  
ti.yam.ca.vayam.dvismas.tam.abhisoca.iti./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-23)

tasya.uparistad.apa.spr santi./.dvipe.rajño.varunasya.grho.mito.h  
iranyayah./.sa.no.dhrta.vrato.raja.dhamno.dhamna.iha.muñcatu./.dham  
no.dhamno.rajann.ito.varuna.no.muñca./ (AsvSS\_3.6-24a)

yad.apo.aghnya.iti.varuna.iti.sapamahe.tato.varuna.no.muñca./.mayi.va  
.apo.ma.osadhir.himsir.ato.avisva.vyaca.abhus.tva.ito.varuna.no.m  
uñca./.sumitrya.na.apa.osadhayah.santv.iti.ca./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-24b)

asprstva.anaveksamana.asamspr santah.pratyayantah.samidha  
h.kurvate.tisras.tisra.eka.ekah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-25)

agneh.samid.asi.tejo.asi.tejo.me.dehi.iti.prathamam./.edho.asy.edhisimahi  
.iti.dvitiyam./.samid.asi.samedhisimahi.iti.trtiyam./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-26)

etya.upatisthanta.apo.adya.anvacarisam.iti./.tatah.samidho.abhydad  
hati.yatha.grhitam.angesh.samid.iti.tejo.asi.tejo.me.adhah.svaha./.  
somasya.samid.iti.durister.ma.pahai.svaha./.pitnam.samid.asi.mrt  
yor.ma.pahi.svaha.iti./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-27)

tatah.samstha.japa.iti.pasu.tantram./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.6-28)

pradananam.uktah.praisah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-1)

tesam.yajya.anuvakyah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-2)

sarvesam.agre.agre.anuvakyas.tato.yajyah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-3)

daivatena.pasu.nanatvam./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-4)

agne.naya.supatha.raye.asman.iti.dve.pahi.no.agne.payubhir.ajasraih.par.  
vah.sukraya.bhanave.bharadhvam.yatha.viprasya.manuso.havirbhiih.praka  
ravo.manana.vacyamanah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-5)

eka.cetat.sarasvati.nadinam.uta.sya.nah.sarasvati.jusana.sarasvat  
y.abhi.no.nesivasyah.praksodasa.dhayasa.sasra.esa.pavi.ravi.kany  
a.citra.ayur.yas.te.stanah.sasayo.yo.mayobhuh./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-6)

tvam.soma.pracikoto.manisa.iti.dve.tvam.nah.soma.visvato.vayudha.ya.te  
.dhamani.divi.ya.prthivyam.asalham.yutsu.prtanasu.paprim.ya.te.dh  
amani.havisa.yajanti./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-7)

yas.te.pusan.navoantah.samudra.iti.dve.pusa.ima.asa.anurveda.sarv  
ah.sukram.te.anyad.yajatam.te.anyat.pra.pathe.patham.ajanista.pusa  
.pathas.pathah.pari.patim.vacasya./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-8)

brhaspate.ya.parama.paravad.iti.dve.brhaspate.atiyad.aryo.arhat.tam.r  
tviya.upa.vacah.sacante.samyamstubho.avanayo.nayanty.eva.apitre.visva.de  
vaya.vrsne./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-9)

visve.adya.maruto.visva.utyano.devanam.upavetu.samsa.a.no.visva.ask  
ragamantu.deva.visve.devah.srnuta.imam.havam.me.ye.ke.ca.jya.mahino  
.ahimaya.agne.yahi.dutyam.ma.arisanyah./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-10)

indram.naro.nemadhita.havanta.iti.tisra.urum.no.lokam.anunesi.vidvan.prasas  
ahise.puru.huta.satrun.svastaye.vajibhis.ca.pranetah./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-11)

suci.vo.havya.marutah.sucinam.nu.sthiram.maruto.viravantama.vo.h  
otÄ•.johavÄ«ti.sattaá, ¥.pra.citram.arkam.gá¹>á¹‡ate.turÄ•ya.arÄ•.iva.id.acaramÄ  
.aheva.ya.vah.sarma.sasamanaya./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-12)

Ä•.vá¹>trahaá¹‡Ä•.vá¹>trahabhiá, ¥.Ä•>uá¹£mair.Ä•bharatam.Ä•iká¹£atam.varja.bÄ•hÄ  
.ubha.vam.indra.agni.ahuvadhyai.sucim.nu.stomam.nava.jatam.adya.girbhir  
.viprah.pramatim.icchamanah.pracakarsanibhyah.prtana.havesu./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-13)

ya.devo.yatu.savita.suratnah.saghano.devah.savita.sahava.iti.dve.udi  
raya.kavitamam.kavinam.bhagam.dhiyam.vajayantah.purandhim.iti.dve./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-14)

ava.sindhum.varuno.dyaur.iva.sthad.ayam.su.tubhyam.varuna.svadhava.eva.v  
andasva.varunam.brhantam.tat.tva.yami.brahmana.vandamana.iti.dve.asta  
bhnad.dyam.asuro.visva.veda.ity.aikadasinah./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.7-15)

agnisomav.imam.su.me.yuvam.etani.divi.rocanani.iti.trcav./ .avam.mitr  
a.varuna.havya.justim.ayatam.mitra.varuna.susastya.a.no.mitra  
.varuna.havya.justim.yuva.vastrani.pivasa.vasathe.pra.bahava.sis  
rtam.jiva.seno.yad.banhistham.na.atividhe.sudanu./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1a)

hiraá¹‡ya.garbhaá, ¥.samavartata.agra.iti.á¹£aa¹-.prÄ•jÄ•patyÄ•Ä•>.citram.devÄ•nÄ  
m.udagad.anikam.iti.pañca.sam.no.bhava.caksasa.sam.no.ahna.a.vayo.b

husa.sucipa.upa.nah.pra.yabhir.yasi.dasvamsam.accha.no.niyuddbhi  
h.satibbhir.adhvaram.pivo.annan.rayivrdhah.sumedha.raye.anu.yam.ja  
jñatu.rodasi.me.pra.vayum.accha.brhati.manisa./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1b)

tava.vaya.vrtasya.te.tvama.hi.supsarastamam.iti.dve.kuvid.anga.namasa.ye.  
vá¹>dhÄ•sa.Ä«Ä>Ä•nÄ•ya.pra.hutim.yas.ta.Ä•naá¹-.pra.vo.vÄ•yum.rathayujam.ká¹>á¹  
udhvam./ .uta.tvam.adite.mahy.aneho.na.uru.vraje.aditir.hy.ajanista.sutra  
nama.prthivim.dyam.anehasam.mahim.u.su.mataram.suvratanam.aditir.  
dyaaur.aditir.antariksam./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1c)

na.te.visno.jayamano.na.jatas.tvam.visno.sumatim.visva.janyam.vica  
krame.prthivim.esa.etan.trir.devah.prthivim.esa.etam.paro.matray  
a.tanva.vrdhana.iravati.dhenumati.hi.bhutam./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1d)

visva.karman.havisa.vavrdhana.iti.dve.visva.karma.vimana.a.d.vihay  
ah.kimsvid.asid.adhistanam.yo.nah.pita.janita.yo.vidhata.ya  
.te.dhamani.paramani.yavam./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1e)

a.ya.ime.dyava.prthivi.janitri.tan.nas.turiyam.atha.posayitnu.devas.t  
vaá¹£á¹-Ä•.savitÄ•.viÄ>va.rÄ«po.deva.tvaá¹£á¹-ary.yad.dha.cÄ•rutvam.Ä•naá¹-.piÄ  
anga.rupah.subhoro.vayodhah.prathamabhajam.yasasam.vayodham./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1f)

soma.pusna.janana.rayinam.iti.suktam./ .adityanam.avasa.nutane  
na.ima.gira.adityebhoy.ghrtasnuh.ta.adityasa.uravo.gabhira.imam.stomam  
.sakratavo.me.adya.tisro.bhumir.dharayan.trimr.uta.dyun.na.daksina.  
vicikitenasavya./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1g)

mahi.dyava.prthivi.ihajyesthe.rtam.dive.tad.avocam.prthivya.iti  
.dve.pra.dvaya.yajñaih.prthivi.namobhir.iti.dve.pra.dyava.yajñaih.  
prthivi.rtavrdha./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1h)

mrla.no.rudrota.no.mayas.krdhi.iti.dve.a.te.pitar.marutam.sumnam.etu.p  
ra.babhrove.vrsabhaya.sviti.ca.iti.tisrah./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1i)

a.pascatan.nasatya.purastad.a.gotama.nasatya.rathena.iti.catasro.hir  
anya.tvan.madhu.varno.ghrtasnuh.abhi.kratva.indra.bhur.adha.jmas.tvam  
.mahan.indra.tubhyam.ruksah.satrahnam.dadhhsim.tumram.indram.s  
aha.danum.puru.huta.ksiyantam.stuta.indro.maghava.yad.dha.vrtra.eva.ava  
sva.indrah.satyah.samrad./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1j)

yad.vag.vadanty.avicetanani.patango.vacam.manasa.bibharti.catvari.vak.p  
arimita.padani.yajñena.vacah.padaviyam.ayann.iti.dve.devim.vacam.ajan  
ayanta.devah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1k)

janiyanto.nv.agrava.iti.tisro.divyam.suparnam.vayasam.brhantam.sa.vavr  
dhe.naryo.yoá¹£aa¹‡Ä•su.yasya.vratam.paÄ>avo.yanti.sarve.yasya.vratam.upatiá¹£á¹  
hanta.apah./ .yasya.vrate.pusti.patir.nistas.tam.sarasvantam.avase  
.huvema./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-1l)

iti.pasavah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-2)

saumyas.ca.nirmitas.ca./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-3)

nirmita.aindragnah./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-4)

sanmasyah.samvatsaro.va./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-5)

prajapatya.upamsu.savitra.saurya.vaisnava.vaisvakarmanas.ca.ete  
sam.tatra.upamsu.yaja.vikaran.vaksyamah./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-6)

praisa.adir.agur.asthane./ (pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-7)

adad.ghasat.karad.iti.ca.etani.yatha.sthanam.upamsu./  
(pasu.bandha)(AsvSS\_3.8-8)

sautramanyam./ (sautramani)(AsvSS\_3.9-1)

asvina.sarasvata.aindrah.pasavah./barhaspatyo.va.caturthah./aind  
ra.savitra.varunah.pasu.purolasah./  
(sautramani)(AsvSS\_3.9-2)

marjayitva.yuvam.suramam.asvina.iti.grahanam.puronuvakya./hota.yak  
sad.asvina.sarasvatim.indram.sutramanam.suramnam.jusantam.vyant  
u.pibantu.madantu.soman.suramno.hotar.yaja.iti.praisah./putram.iva.pit  
arav.asvinobha.it.yajya./ (sautramani)(AsvSS\_3.9-3)

agne.vihi.ity.anuvasat.karah.sura.sutasya.agne.vihi.iti.va./nana.  
hi.vam.deva.hitam.sadas.krtam.masam.srksatham.pame.vyomani./sura.  
tvam.asi.susmini.iti.suram.aveksya.adho.bahu.soma.esa.iti.somam./  
(sautramani)(AsvSS\_3.9-4)

yad.atra.riptam.rasinah.sutasya.yad.indro.apivat.sacibhah./idam.tad.asya  
.manasa.sivena.somam.rajanaam.iha.bhaksayami.iti.bhaksa.japah./  
(sautramani)(AsvSS\_3.9-5)

prana.bhakso.atra./ (sautramani)(AsvSS\_3.9-6)

vidhy.aparadhe.prayas.cittih./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-1)

sista.abhave.pratinidhah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-2)

anvahita.agneh.prayana.upapattau.prthag.agnin.nayeyuh./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-3)

tubhyam.ta.angirastama.iti.va.ajya.ahutim.hutva.samaropayet./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-4)

ayam.te.yonir.rtvija.ity.arani.garhapatye.pratitapet./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-5)

pani.va.ya.te.agne.yajñiya.tanus.tayehy.aroha.atma.atmanam.accha  
a.vasuni.krnvannarya.puruni.yajño.bhutva.yajñam.asida.yonim.jat  
a.vedo.bhuvajayamana.iti./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-6)

evam.ananvahita.agnir.ahutva./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-7)

yadi.panyor.arani.samsprasya.manthayet.prathyavaroha.jata.vedah.pu  
nas.tvam.devbhyo.havyam.vaha.nah.prajana./prajam.pustim.rayim.asmasu.  
dhehy.athabhava.yajamanaya.samyor.iti./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-8)

ahavaniyam.avadiptyamanam.arvak.samya.parasad.idam.ta.ekam.para.uta.ek  
am.iti.samvapat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-9)

yadi.tv.atiyad.yady.amavasyam.purnamasim.va.atiyad.yadi.va.anyasa  
.agnisu.yajeta.yadi.va.asya.anyo.agnisu.yajeta.yadi.va.asya.anyo.agnir.ag  
nin.vyaveyad.yadi.va.asya.agni.hotra.upasanne.havisi.va.nirupte.cakrivat  
.sva.puruso.va.viharam.antariyad.yadi.va.adhve.pramiyeta.istih./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-10)

agnih.pathikrt./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-11)

vetthÄ•hi.vedho.adhvana.Ä•devÄ•nÄ•m.api.panthÄ•m.aganma.iti./anaá,•vÄ•n.daká¹  
ina./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-12)

vyavaye.tv.anagnina.prag.ister.gam.antarena.atikramayet./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-13)

bhasmana.sunah.padam.prativaped.idam.visnur.vicakrama.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-14)

garhapatya.ahavaniyor.antaram.bhasma.rajya.udaka.rajya.ca.samtanuyat.t  
antum.tanvan.rajaso.bhanum.anvihi.iti./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-15)

anugamayitva.ca.ahavaniyam.punah.praniya.upatistheta./yad.agne.pur  
vam.prahitam.padam.hite.suryasya.rasmin.anvatatana./tatra.rayistham.  
anusambhavatam.sam.nah.srja.sumatya.vajavatya./tvam.agne.sapratha.asi  
.iti.ca./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-16)

adhve.pramitasya.abhivanya.vatsayah.payasa.agni.hotram.tusnim.sarv  
a.hutam.juhuyur.a.samavayat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-17)

yady.ahita.agnir.apara.pakse.pramiyeta.ahutibhir.enam.purva.paksam.hare  
yuh./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-18)

haviá¹Ä•m.vyÄ•pattÄ•oá,•hÄ•su.devatÄ•sv.Ä•jyena.íá¹Ä•im.samÄ•pya.punar.ijyÄ  
./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-19)

vyapannani.havimsi.kesa.nakha.kita.patangair.anyair.va.bibhatsai  
h./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-20)

bhinna.siktani.ca./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-21)

apo.ahyavahareyuh./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-22)

prajapate.na.tvad.etany.anya.iti.ca.valmika.vapayam.va.samnayyam.madhy  
mena.palasa.parnena.juhuyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-23)

visyandamanam.mahi.dyauh.prthivi.ca.na.ity.antah.paridhi.dese.nirva  
peyuh./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-24)

anyatara.adose.vyasicya.pracareyuh./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-25)

purolasam.va.tat.sthane./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-26)

ubhaya.dosa.aindragnam.pañca.saravam.odanam./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-27)

tayoh.prthak.pracarya./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-28)

aindrām.ēva.ity.ēke./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-29)

vatsanam.dhane.vayave.yavagum./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-30)

agnihotram.adhisritam.sravād.abhimantrayeta.garbhām.sravantam.agadam.akarma.ag  
nir.hota.prthivy.antarīksam.yatascutad.agnāv.ēva.tan.na.abhiprapnoti.ni  
rrtim.parastad.iti./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.10-31)

yasya.agnihotry.upavasrsta.duhyamāna.upavīset.tam.abhimantrayeta./  
.yasmād.bhīsa.nīsīdasi.tato.no.abhayam.krdhi./pasun.nah.sarvan.  
gopaya.namō.rudraya.milhusa.iti/ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-1)

atha.enĀ•m.utthĀ•payed.udasthĀ•d.devy.aditir.Ā•yur.yajĀ±a.patĀ•v.adhĀ•t./indrĀ  
ya.krnvato.bhagam.mitrāya.varunāya.ca.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-2)

atha.asyĀ•.Ā«dhasi.ca.mukhe.ca.uda.pĀ•tram.upodgá¹>hya.dugdhvĀ•.brĀ•hmaá¹‡am.pĀ  
yayed.yasya.abhoksyant.syad.yavaj.jivam.samvatsaram.va./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-3)

vasyamanayai.yavasam.prayacchet.suyavasād.bhagavati.hi.bhūya.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-4)

sonitam.dugdham.garhapatye.samksapya.anyena.juhuyat./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-5)

bhinnam.siktam.va.abhimantrayeta./samudram.vah.prahinomi.svam.yonim.api.  
gacchata./arīsta.asmakam.vira.mayī.gavah.santu.gopatav.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-6)

yasya.agnihotry.upavasrsta.duhyamāna.spandeta.sa.yat.tatra.skandayet  
.tad.abhimrsya.japet.yad.adya.dugdham.prthivim.asrpta.yad.osadhir.at  
yasrpad.yad.apah./payo.ghesu.payo.aghnyayam.payo.vatsesu.payo.astu.  
tan.mayī.iti./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-7)

tatra.yat.prasistam.syat.tena.juhuyat./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-8)

anyena.va.abhyaniya./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-9)

etad.dohana.ady.a.pracina.harānat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-10)

prajapater.visvabhrti.tanvam.hutam.asi.iti.tatra.skanna.abhimarsanam./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-11)

sesena.juhuyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-12)

punar.unniya.asese./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-13)

ajyam.asese./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-14)

etad.a.homat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-15)

varunim.japitva.varunya.juhuyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-16)

anasanam.a.anyasmad.homa.kalat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-17)

punar.homam.ca.ganagarih./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-18)

agnihotram.sara.sarayat.samosa.amum.iti..dvestaram.udaharet./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-19)

visyandamanam.mahi.dyauh.prthivi.ca.na.ity.ahavaniyasya.bhasma.ante.  
ninayet./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-20)

samnayyavad.bibhatse./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-21)

abhivrste.mitro.janan.yatayati.bruvana.iti.samid.adhanam./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-22)

yatra.vettha.vanaspata.ity.uttarasya.ahutya.skandane./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.11-23)

pradosa.anto.homa.kalah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-1)

samgava.antah.pratah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-2)

tam.atiniya.catur.grhitam.ajyam.juhuyat./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-3)

yadi.sayam.dosa.vastar.namah.svaha.iti./yadi.pratah.pratar.vastar.  
namah.svaha.iti./agnihotram.upasadya.bhur.bhuvah.svar.iti.japitva.var  
am.dattva.juhuyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-4)

istis.ca.varuni./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-5)

hutva.pratar.vara.danam./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-6)

anugamayitva.ca.ahavaniyam.punah.pranayed.iha.eva.ksebhya.edhi.ma.pra  
hasir.amum.ma.amusyayanam./iti./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-7)

tata.istir.mitrah.suryah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-8)

abhi.yo.mahina.divam.pra.sa.mitram.marto.astu.prayasvan.iti.samsthitayam.  
patnya.saha.vag.yato.agnin.jvalato.ahar.anasnann.upasita./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-9)

dvayor.dugdhenavase.agnihotram.juhuyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-10)

adhisrite.anyasmin.dvitiyam.avanayet./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-11)

pratar.istih./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-12)

agnir.vratabhrt./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-13)

tvam.agne.vratabhá¹t.Å›ucir.agne.devÄ•n.iha.Ä•vaha./upa.yajÄ±am.haviÅ›.ca.naá

./vratani.bibhrad.vratapa.adabdho.yajano.devana.ajarah.suvirah./dad  
had.ratnani.sumrliko.agne.gopayano.jivase.jata.veda.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-14)

esa.eva.artya.asru.pate./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-15)

yady.ahavaniyam.apranitam.abhyastam.iyad.bahuvid.brahmano.agnim.pran  
ayet.darbhair.hiranye.agrato.hriyamane./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-16)

abhyudite.catur.grhitam.ajyam.rajatam.ca.hiranyavad.agrato.hareyuh./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-17)

atha.etad.ajyam.juhuyat.purastat.pratyan.mukha.upavisya.usah.ketuna.j  
usatam.svaha.iti./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-18)

kala.atyayena.sesah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-19)

na.tv.iha.agnir.anugamyah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-20)

ahavaniye.ced.dhriyamane.garhapatyo.anugacchet.svebhya.enam.avaksamebh  
yo.mantheyur.anugamaye.tv.itaram./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-21)

ksama.abhave.bhasmana.arani.samsprasya.manthayed.ito.jajñe.pratham  
am.ebhyo.yonibhyo.adhi.jata.vedah./sa.gayatrya.tristubha.jagatya.a  
nustubha.ca.devebhya.havyam.vaha.nah.prajanann.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-22)

mathitva.pranिया.ahavaniyam.upatistheta.agne.samral.ise.raye.  
ramasva.sahase.dyumnaya.urje.apatyaya./samral.asi.svaral.asi.saara  
svatau.tva.utsau.pravatam.annadam.tva.anna.patyaya.adadha.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-23)

ata.eva.eke.pranayanty.anvahrtya.daksinam./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-24)

saha.bhasmanam.va.garhapatya.ayatane.nidhaya.atha.prañcam.ahavaniyam.u  
ddharet./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-25)

tata.istir.agnis.tapasvan.janadvan.pavakavan./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-26)

ayahi.tapasa.janesv.agne.pavako.arcisa./upa.imam.sustutim.mama./  
.a.no.yahi.tapasa.janesv.agne.pavaka.dodyat./havya.devesu.no.dadhad.i  
ti./pranite.anugate.pragg.homaad.istih./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-27)

agnir.jyotisman.varunah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-28)

ud.agne.sucayas.tava.agne.brhann.usasam.urdhvo.asthad.iti./sarvams  
.ced.anugatan.adityo.abhyudiyad.va.abhyastam.iyad.va.agny.adheyam.punar.  
adheyam./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-29)

samulhesu.ca.arani.nase./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.12-30)

atha.agneyya.istayah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-1)

vrata.atipattau.vrata.pataye./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-2)

sagnav.agni.pranayane.agnivate./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-3)

ksamaya.agara.dahe./sucaye.samsarjane.agnina.anyena./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-4)

mithas.ced.vivicaye./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-5)

garhapatya.ahavaniyayor.vitaye./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-6)

gramyena.samvargaya./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-7)

vaidyute.apsumate./vaisvanaraya.vimatanam.anna.bhojane./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-8)

esa.vai.kapale.naste.anudvasite./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-9)

abhyasravite.va./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-10)

surabhaya.eva.yasmin.jive.mrta.sabdah./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-11)

tvam.agne.vratapa.asi.yad.vo.vayam.praminama.vratany.agnina.agnih.samidhy  
ate.tvam.hy.agne.agnina.agne.tvam.asmad.yuyodhy.amiva.akrandad.agnis.tanayan  
n.iva.dyaur.vi.te.visvag.vata.jutaso.agne.tvam.agne.manusir.ilate.  
viso.agna.ayahi.vitaye./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-12a)

yo.agnim.deva.vitaye.kuvitsu.no.gavistaye.ma.no.asmin.maha.dhane.apsv.ag  
ne.sadhiá¹ava.yad.agne.divijÄ•.asy.agnir.hotÄ•.nyasÄ«dad.yajÄ«yÄ•nt.sÄ•dhvÄ  
m.akar.dev.vitim.no.adya.iti./yasya.bharya.gaur.va.yamau.janayed.isti  
r.marutah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-12b)

samnayye.purastac.candramasa.abhyudite.agnir.data.indrah.pradata.vis  
nuh.sipivistah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-13)

agne.da.dasuse.rayim.sayanta.vipra.esam.dirghas.te.astv.ankuso.bha  
dra.te.hasta.sukrta.upa.pani.vasat.te.visnav.asa..akrnomi  
.pra.tat.te.adya.sipivista.nama.iti./api.va.prayas.citta.istina  
m.sthane.tasyai.tasyai.devatayai.purna.ahutim.juhuyad.iti.vijñayate./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-14)

havisam.skannam.abhimrsed.devam.janam.agan.yajñas.tasya.ma.asir.ava  
tu.vardhatam./bhutir.ghrtena.muñcatu.yajño.yajña.patim.anhasah./bhu  
.pataye.svaha.bhuvana.pataye.svaha.bhutanam.pataye.svaha./yajñasya.t  
va.pramaya.unmaya.abhimaya.pratimaya.drapsas.caskanda.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-15)

ahutis.ced.bahis.paridhy.agnidhra.enam.juhuyat./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-16)

hutavate.purna.patram.dadyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-17)

devate.anuvakye.yajye.va.viparihrtya.ajye.avadane.havisi.va.yad.vo.d

eva.atipatayani.vaca.ca.prayuti.deva.helanam./arayo.asman.abhiducchu  
nayate.anyatra.asman.marutas.tan.nidhetana.svaha.ity.ajya.ahutim.hutva.m  
ukhyam.dhanam.dadyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-18)

sthaninim.anavahya.devatam.upotthaya.avahayet./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-19)

manasa.ity.eke./ajyena.asthaninim.yajet./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.13-20)

havisi.duhrte.catuh.saravam.odanam.brahmanan.bhojayet./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-1)

ksame.sistena.istva.punar.yajeta./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-2)

asese.punar.avrttih./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-3)

prag.avahanac.ca.dose./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-4)

apy.atyantam.guna.bhutanam./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-5)

prak.svistakrta.uktam.pradhana.bhutanam./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-6)

avadana.dose.punar.ayatanad.avadanam./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-7)

dvestre.tv.iha.daksinam.dadyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-8)

daksina.dana.urvaram.dadyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-9)

kapalam.bhinnam.anapravrtta.karma.gayatrya.tva.sata.aksaraya.samdad  
hami.iti.samdhaya.apo.abhyavahareyur.abhinno.gharmo.jiradanur.yata.artas  
.tad.agan.punah./idhmo.vedih.paridhaya.ca.sarve.yajñasya.ayur.anusam  
tarantu./trayas.trimsat.tantavo.yan.vitanvata.imam.yajñam.svadhaya.ye.ya  
jante./te.abhischidram.pratidadhmo.yajatra.svaha.yajño.apy.etu.devan.iti.  
/ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-10)

evam.avalilhabhiih.ksiptesu./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-11)

apa.eva.anyani.mrnmayani./bhumir.bhumim.agan.mata.mataram.apyagat./  
.bhuyasma.putraih.pasubhir.yo.no.dvesti.sa.bhidyatam.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-12)

yadi.purolasah.sphuted.va.utpateta.va.barhisyy.enam.nidhaya.abhiman  
trayeta.kim.utpatasi.kim.utprosthah.santer.iha.agahi./aghoroyajñiy  
o.bhutva.asida.sadanam.svam.asida.sadanam.svam.iti./ma.himsir.deva.p  
rerita.ajyena.tejasa.ajyasva.ma.nah.kimcana.ririsah./yaga.ksem  
asya.santya.asminn.asida.barhisi.iti./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-13)

agnihotraya.kale.agnav.ajayamane.apy.anyam.aniya.juhuyuh./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-14)

purva.alabha.uttara.uttaram./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-15)

brahmana.apy.aja.karna.darbha.stamba.apsu.kasthesu.prthivyam./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-16)

hutva.tv.api.manthanam./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-17)

panau.ced.vase.anavarodhah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-18)

karne.cen.mamsa.varjanam./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-19)

stambe.cen.na.adhisayita./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-20)

apsu.ced.avivekah./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-21)

etat.samvatsaram.vratam.yavaj.jivikam.va./  
(prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-22)

agnav.anugate.antar.ahuti./hiranya.uttaram.juhuyad.hiranya.uttaram.j  
uhuyat./ (prayas.cittani)(AsvSS\_3.14-23)

darsa.purna.masabhyam.istva.isti.pasu.caturmasyair.atha.some  
na./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-1)

urdhvam.darsa.purna.masabhyam.yatha.upapatthy.eke.prag.api.somena.eke  
./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-2)

tasya.rtvijah./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-3)

catvaras.tri.purusah./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-4)

tasya.tasya.uttare.trayah./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-5)

hotÄ•maitrÄ•varuá!‡o.acchÄ•vÄ•ko.grÄ•vastut./adhvaryuá,¥.pratiprasthÄ•tÄ•neá  
ta.unneta./brahma.brahmanacchamsy.agnidhrah.pota./udgata.  
prastota.pratiharta.subrahmanya.iti./ (soma: general:  
soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-6)

ete.ahina.eka.ahair.yajayanti./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-7)

eta.eva.ahita.agnaya.ista.prathama.yajña.grha.pati.saptadasa.diks  
itva.samopya.agnims.tan.mukhah.satranysate./ (soma: general:  
soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-8)

tesam.samavapa.adi.yatha.artham.abhidhanam.aistike.tantre./ (soma:  
general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-9)

diksana.ady.anagninam./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-10)

agnir.mukham.iti.ca.yajya.anuvakyayoh./ (soma: general:  
soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-11)

danda.pradane./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-12)

praisesu.nivitsu./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-13)

ghrta.yajyayam./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-14)

kuhvam.ca./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-15)

acchavaka.nigada.upahava.pratyupahave.ca./ (soma: general:  
soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-16)

arseyani.grhapateh.pravaritva.atma.adinam.mukhyanam./ (soma:  
general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-17)

evam.dvitiya.trtiya.caturthanam./ (soma: general:  
soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-18)

yavanto.anantarhitah.samaana.gotras.tavatam.sakrt./ (soma: general:  
soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-19)

avartayed.va.dravya.anvayah.samskarah./ (soma: general:  
soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-20)

sagni.cityesu.kratusu.ukha.sambharaniyam.istim.eke./ (soma:  
general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-21)

agnir.brahmanvan.agnih.ksatravan.agnih.ksatrabhrt./ (soma:  
general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-22)

etena.agne.brahmana.vavrdhasva.brahma.ca.te.jata.vedo.namas.ca.purun  
y.agne.puru.dhatvaya.sa.citra.citram.citayantam.asme.agnir.ise.brhatah  
.ksatriyasya.arcami.te.sumatim.ghosy.arvag.iti./idam.prabhrti.karman  
am.sanaistaram..uttara.uttaram./ (soma: general:  
soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-23)

etat.tv.api.paurna.masat./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-25)

prayaniyavat.soma.pravahanam./ (soma: general:  
soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-26)

urdhvam.prathamaya.agni.pranayaniyaya.aupavasathye.aniyamah./ (soma:  
general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-27)

madya.adi.gharme./ (soma: general: soma.pravacana)(AsvSS\_4.1-28)

diksaniyayam.dhayye.virajau./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-1)

agni.visnu./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-2)

agnir.mukham.prathamodevatanam.samgatanam.uttamo.visnur.asit./yaj  
amanaya.pariग्रhya.devan.diksaya.idam.havir.agacchatam.nah./agnis.c  
a.visno.tapa.uttamam.maho.diksa.palaya.vanatam.hi.sakra./visvair.  
devair.yajñiyaih.smavidanau.diksam.asmai.yajamanaya.dhattam.iti./  
(soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-3)

vaisvanara.adityah.sarasvaty.aditir.va./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-4)

dhÄ•rayanta.Ä•dityÄ•so.jagatsthÄ•iti.dve.ete.bhuvadvadbhyo.bhuvana.patibhyo.vÄ  
./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-5)

na.idam.adisu.marjanam.arvag.udayaniyayah./ (soma:  
diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-6)

idam.adi.ilayam.sukta.vake.ca.agur.asih.sthane./ (soma:

diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-7)

upahuto.ayam.yajamano.asya.yajñasya.agura.udrcam.asiya.iti.tasminn.upah  
utah./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-8)

asaste.ayam.yajamano.asya.yajñasya.agura.udrcam.asiya.ity.asaste./  
(soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-9)

na.ca.atra.nama.adedah./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-10)

prakrtya.antya.urdhvam.pasv.ilyah./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-11)

dĀ«ká¹fitĀ•nĀ•m.saá¹fcaro.gĀ•rhapatya.Ā•havanĀ«yĀ•v.antarĀ•.agneá,¥.praá¹†ayanĀ  
t./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-12)

diksana.adi.ratri.samkhyanena.diksa.aparimitah./ (soma:  
diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-13)

eka.aha.prabhrtya.a.samvatsarat./samvatsaram.tv.eva.savrate./ (soma:  
diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-14)

dvadasa.aha.taaps.citesu.yatha.sutya.upasadah./ (soma:  
diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-15)

karma.acaras.tv.eka.ahanam./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-16)

eka.tisro.va.diksas.tisra.upasadah.sutyam.ahar.uttamam./ (soma:  
diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-19)

diksa.ante.raja.krayah./ (soma: diksa)(AsvSS\_4.2-18)

tad.ahah.prayaniya.istih./ (soma:  
prayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.3-1)

pathya.svastir.angih.somah.savita.aditih.svasti.nah.pathyasu.dhanv  
asv.iti.dve.agne.naya.supatha.raye.asman.a.devanam.api.pantham.aganma.tv  
am.soma.pracikito.manisa./ (prayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.3-2a)

ya.te.dhamani.divi.ya.prthivyam.a.visva.devam.satpatim.ya.ima.visva  
.jatani.sutramanam.prthivim.dyam.anehasam.mahim.u.su.mataras.suv  
ratanam.sa.id.agnir.agnimr.ity.astv.anyan.iti.dve.samyajye./samv.ant  
a.iyam./ (soma: prayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.3-2b)

anjaya.bhaga./ (soma: prayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.3-3)

samsthitayam./ (soma: prayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.3-4)

rajanam.krinanti./ (soma: soma.krayana)(AsvSS\_4.4-1)

tam.pravaká¹fyatsu.paĀ>cĀ•d.anasas.tripada.mĀ•tre.antareá¹†a.vartmanĀ«.avasthĀ  
ya.presito.agne.abhihimkarat.tvam.vipras.tvam.kavis.tvam.visvani.dhar  
ayan./ (soma: soma.krayana)(AsvSS\_4.4-2a)

apa.janyam.bhayam.nuda.ity.asyandayan.parnsim.prapadena.daksina.pas  
Ā«á¹fs.trir.udupya.anubrĀ«yĀ•d.bhadraĀ•d.abhiĀ>reyaá,¥.prehi.bá¹>haspatiá,¥.purĀ  
.eta.te.astu./atha.im.avasya.vara.a.prthivya.a.re.satrun.krnuhi.

sarva.vira.iti.tisthan./ (soma: soma.krayana)(AsvSS\_4.4-3)

anuvrajann.uttara.antarena.eva.vartmani./ (soma:  
soma.krayana)(AsvSS\_4.4-4)

soma.yas.te.mayobhuva.iti.tisrah.sarve.nandanti.yasasa.agatena.agan.deva  
.rtubhir.vardhatu.ksayam.ity.ardharca.arabhet./avasthite.anasi.daksin  
at.paksad.abhikramya.rajanam.abhimukho.avatisthate./ (soma:  
soma.krayana)(.agan.deva.kratubhiih.)(AsvSS\_4.4-4)

prapadyamane.rajany.agrenaano.anusamvrajet./ (soma:  
soma.krayana)(AsvSS\_4.4-5)

ya.te.dhamani.havisa.yajanti.imam.dhiyam.siksamanasya.deva.iti.nih  
ite.paridadhyad.rajanam.upasprsan./ (soma: soma.krayana)(AsvSS\_4.4-6)

vasane.amsusu.va./ (soma: soma.krayana)(AsvSS\_4.4-7)

atha.atithya.ila.antah./ (soma: atithya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.5-1)

tasya.agni.manthanam./ (soma: atithya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.5-2)

dhÄ•yye./atithimantau.samidÄ•.agnim.duvasyata.Ä•pyÄ•yasva.sametu.ta.iti./viá¹  
nur./idam.visnur.vicakrame.tad.asya.priyam.abhi.patho.asyam./hotar  
am.citra.ratham.adhvarasya.pra.pra.ayam.agnir.bharatasya.srnva.iti.samyaj  
ye./ (AsvSS\_4.5-3a)

saá¹fsthitÄ•yÄ•m.Ä•jyam.tÄ•nÄ•«naptram.kariá¹£yanto.abhimá¹»Anty.anÄ•dhá¹»á¹£á¹  
am.asy.anadhryam.devanam.ojo.abhisastipah./anabhisasty.añjasa  
.satyam.upagesam.svite.ma.dha.iti./ (soma:  
atithya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.5-3b)

sprstva.udakam.rajanam.apyayayanti./ (soma:  
atithya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.5-4)

idam.adi.madantir.ab.artha.upasatsu./ (soma: atithya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.5-5)

amsur.amsus.te.deva.soma.apyayatam.indraya.eka.dhanavida.a.tubhy  
am.indrah.pyayatam.a.tvam.indraya.pyayasva.apyayaya.asman.sakhin.san  
ya.medhaya.svasti.te.deva.soma.sutyam.udrcam.asiya.iti./ (soma:  
atithya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.5-6)

spá¹»á¹£á¹-vÄ•.udakam.nihnavante.prastare.pÄ•á¹‡Ä•«n.nidhÄ•ya.uttÄ•nÄ•n.daká¹£iá¹  
ant.savyan.nica.esta.raya.esta.vamani.prese.bhagaya./rt  
am.rtava.adibhyo.namo.dive.namah.prthivya.iti./ (soma:  
atithya.isti)(AsvSS\_4.5-7)

sprstva.udakam.pravargyena.carisyatsu.uttarena.kharam.pariivrajya.p  
ascad.asya.upavisya.presito.abhistuyad.rgavanam./ (soma:  
pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.6-1)

rcam.rcam.anavanam.uktva.pranutya.avasyet./ (soma:  
pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.6-2)

brahma.jajñanam.prathamam.prastad.visimatah.suruco.vena.a.vah./sabudh

nya.upa.ma.asya.visthah.satas.ca.yonim.asatas.ca.vivah./iyam.pitr  
e.rastrya.ity.agre.prathamaya.januse.bhumanesthah./  
tasma.etam.surucam.hvaram.aham.(.havaram.ahyam.)gharmam.srinanti.pratha  
masya.dhaseh./  
mahan.mahi.astabhayad.vijato.dyam.pita.sadma.parthivam.ca.rajah./  
sabudhnad.asta.janusa.abhyugnam.brhaspatir.devata.tasya.samrat  
./

abhi.tyam.devam.savitaram.onyoh.kavi.kratum.arcami.satya.savam.ratnadham  
.abhipriyam.matim.kavim./  
urdhva.yasya.matir.ma.adidyutat.savimani.hiranya.panir.amimita.sukra  
tuh.krpa.svas.trpa.svar.iti.va./(soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.6-3)

samsidasva.mahan.asi.iti.samsadyamane./añjanti.yam.prathayanto.na.vip  
ra.ity.ajyamane./patangam.aktam.asrasya.mayaya.yo.nah.sa.nutyo.abhida  
sad.agne.bhava.no.agne.sumana.upetav.iti.dvrcah./ (soma:  
pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.6-3a)

krnusva.pajah.prasitim.na.prthvim.iti.pañca.pari.tva.girvano.gi  
ro.adhi.dvayor.adadha.uktham.vacah.sukram.te.anyad.yajatam.te.anyad.apasya  
m.gop•m.anipadyam•nam.srakve.drapsasya.ayam.vena•.codayat.pá•ni.garbh•á,  
.pavitram.te.vitatam.brahmanaspata.iti.dve.viyat.pavitram.dhisana.atanv  
ata.gharmam.socantam.pranavesu.vibhratah./ (soma:  
pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.6-3b)

samudre.antaraya.vo.vicaksanam.trir.ahno.nama.suryasya.manvata./ (soma:  
pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.6-3c)

gananam.tva.prathas.ca.yasya.apasyam.tva.ity.etasya.adyaya.yajamana  
m.iksate.dvitiyaya.patnim.trtiyaya.atmanam.ka.radhad.hotra.asvi  
na.vam.iti.nava./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.6-3c)

abhaty.agnir.gravaneva.ile.dyava.prthivi.iti.prag.uttamaya.aru  
rucad.usasah.prsnir.agriya.ity.avapeta.uttarena.ardharcena.patnim.i  
kseta.uttamaya.parihite.samutthapyā.enan.adhvaryavo.vacayanti.iti.tu.pur  
vam.patalam./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.6-3d)

atha.uttaram./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-1)

upavistesv.adhvaryur.gharma.dugham.ahvayati.sa.sampraisa.uttarasya./  
(soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-2)

anabhihimkrtya./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-3)

upahuya.sudugham.dhenum.etam.iti.dve.abhitva.deva.savitah.sam.i.vatsam.n  
a.matrbhiih.sam.vatsa.iva.matrbhir.yas.te.stanah.sasayo.yo.mayobhur  
.gaur.amimed.anu.vatsam.misantam.namasa.id.upasidata.samjanana.upasi  
dann.abhijñva.dasabhir.vivasvato.duhanti.sapta.ekam.samiddho.agnir.asvina  
.tupto.vam.gharma.agatam./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4a)

duhyante.gavo.vrsanneha.dhenavo.dasra.madanti.karavah./samiddho.a  
gnir.vrsana.ratir.divas.tupto.gharmo.duhyate.vam.ise.madhu./vayam.hi  
.vam.purutamaso.asvina.havamahe.sadhamadesu.karavah./ (soma:

pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4b)

tad.u.pratyaksatamam.asya.karma.atmanvan.nabho.duhyate.ghrtam.paya.uttis  
tha.brahmanaspata.ity.etam.uktva.avatisthate.dugdhayam.adhuksat.p  
ipyusim.isam.ity.ahriyamana.upadrava.payasa.godhug.osam.a.gharme.s  
iñca.paya.usriyayah./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4c)

vi.nakam.akhyat.savita.varenyo.nu.dyava.prthivi.supranitir.ity.asi  
cyamana.a.nunam.asvinor.rsir.iti.gavya.a.sute.siñcata.sriyam.ity.aj  
a.asiktayoh.samutye.mahatir.apa.iti./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4d)

maha.viram.adaya.uttisthatsu.ud.u.sya.devah.savita.hiranyaya.it  
y.anuttisthet.praitu.brahmanaspatir.ity.anuvrajed.gandharva.ity.apadam.  
asya.raksati.iti.kharam.aveksya.tam.atikramya.nake.suparnam.upa.yat.pata  
ntam.iti.samapya.pranavena.upavised.anirasya.trnam.presito.yajati./  
(soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4e)

tapto.vam.gharmo.naksati.sva.hota.(.suhota.).pra.vam.adhvaryus.carati.pr  
ayasvan./madhor.dugdhasya.asvina.tanaya.vitam.patam.apasa.usriyayah  
./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4f)

ubha.pibatam.asvina.iti.ca.ubhabhyam.anavanam.agne.vihi.ity.anuvasat  
.kÄ•ro.gharmasya.agne.vÄ«hi.iti.vÄ•./brahmÄ•.vaá¹£aá¹-ká¹>te.japaty.anuvaá¹£aá¹  
.krte.ca.visva.asa.daksinasad.visvan.devan.devan.aya:iha./  
svÄ•hÄ•.ká¹>tasya.gharmasya.madhvaá¹¥.pibatam.aÄ•vinÄ•.ity.evam.eva.apara.Ä•há¹  
ike./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4g)

yad.usriyasv.ahutam.ghrtam.payo.ayam.sa.vam.asvina.bhaga.agatam./madh  
vi.dhartara.vidathasya.satpati.taptam.gharmam.pibatam.somyam.madhu./ (soma:  
pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4h)

asya.pibatam.asvina.iti.ca.apresito.hota.anuvasat.krte.svaha.kr  
tah.sucir.devesu.gharmo.yo.yasvinos.camaso.deva.panah./ (soma:  
pravargya)(.samivatsam.)(AsvSS\_4.7-4i)

tam.im.visve.amrtaso.jusana.gandharvasya.praty.asna.hiranti./samu  
drad.urmim.udiyarti.veno.drapsah.samudram.abhi.yaj.jigati.sakhe.sakhayam.  
abhyavavrtsva.urdhva.u.su.na.utaya.iti.dve./ (soma:  
pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4j)

tam.ghem.ittha.namasvina.iti.pragathim.purva.ahne.kanvim.apara.ahn  
e.anyataram.va.atyantam.kanvin.tv.eva.uttame.pavaka.soce.tava.hi.ksay  
am.pari.ity.uktva.bhaksam.akanksed.vajinena.bhaksa.upayo.hutam.hav  
ir.madhu.havir.indratame.agnav.asyama.te.deva.gharma./ (soma:  
pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4k)

madhumatah.pitumato.va.javato.angirasvato.namas.te.asu.ma.ma.himsir.i  
ti.bhaksa.japah.karmino.gharmam.bhaksayeyuh.sarve.tu.diksitah.s  
arvesu.diksitesu.grhapates.tritiya.uttamau.bhaksau.sampresitah.  
syeno.na.yonim.sadanam.dhiya.krtama.yasmin.sapta.vasava.rohantu.purvyá¹  
.ruha./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4l)

á¹>á¹£ir.ha.dÄ«rgħa.Ä»ruttama.indrasya.gharmo.atithiá,¥./sÄ«ravasÄ•d.bhagavatÄ  
.hi.bhuya.iti.paridadhyat./ (soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-4m)

uttame.prag.uttamaya.havir.havismo.mahi.sadma.daivyam.ity.avapeta./  
(soma: pravargya)(AsvSS\_4.7-5)

atha.upasat./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-1)

tasyam.pitryaya.japah./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-2)

pradesa.upavesane.ca./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-3)

prakrtya.iha.upasthah./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-4)

upasadyaya.milhusa.iti.tisra.eka.ekam.trir.anavanam./tah.samidheny  
ah./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-5)

tasam.uttamena.pranavena.agnim.somam.visnum.ity.avaha.upaviset./  
(soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-6)

na.avahayed.ity.eke./anavahane.apy.eta.eva.devatah./ (soma: second  
upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-7)

agnir.vrtrani.janghanad.ya.ugra.iva.saryaha.tvam.soma.asi.satpatir.gay  
asphano.amivaha.idam.visnur.vicakrame.trini.pada.vicakrama.iti.svis  
takrd.adi.lupyate./prayaja.ajya.bhagau.ca./ (soma: second upasad  
day)(AsvSS\_4.8-8)

nityam.apyayanam.nihnava.ca./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-9)

esa.eva.apara.ahne./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-10)

imam.me.agne.samidham.imam.iti.tu.samidhenyah./viparyaso.yajya.anuvak  
yanam./panyos.ca.nihnava.ity.upasadah./ (soma: second upasad  
day)(AsvSS\_4.8-11)

supurva.ahne.svapara.ahne.ca./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-12)

raja.kraya.ady.ahah.samkhyanena.eka.ahanam.tisrah./ (soma: second  
upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-13)

sad.va./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-16)

ahinanam.dvadasa.catur.vimsatih.samvatsara.iti.satranam./  
(soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-15)

prathama.yajñe.na.eke.gharmam./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-16)

aupavasathye.ubhe.purva.ahne./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-17)

prathamasyam.upasadi.vrttayam.presitah.purisya.citaye.anvaha.hota  
.diksite.ca.iti./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-18)

yajamano.adiksite./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-19)

pascat.pada.matre.avasthaya.abhihimkrtya.purisyo.agnaya.iti.trir.  
upamsu.sapranavam./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-20)

api.va.sumandram./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-21)

vrajatsv.anuvrajat./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-22)

tisthatsu.visrsta.vak.pranayata.iti.bruiyat./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-23)

atha.agnim.samcitam.anugitam.anusamset./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-24)

pascad.agni.pucchasya.upavisya.abhihimkrtya.agnir.asmi.janmana.jata.ve da.iti.trir.madhyamaya.vaca./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-25)

etasminn.eva.asane.vaisvanariyasya.yajati./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-26)

trayam.etat.sagni.citye./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-27)

brahma.apratiratham.japitva.daksinato.agner.bahir.vedy.asta.a.audumbary a.abhihavanat./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-28)

uktam.agni.pranayanam./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-29)

diksitas.tu.vasor.dharam.upasarpet./ (soma: second upasad day)(AsvSS\_4.8-30)

havis.dhane.pravartayanti./ (soma: third upasad day:  
havis.dhana.pravartana)(AsvSS\_4.9-1)

tad.uktam.soma.pravahanena./ (soma: third upasad day:  
havis.dhana.pravartana)(AsvSS\_4.9-2)

daksinasya.tu.havis.dhanasya.uttarasya.cakrasya.antara.vartma.padayoh.  
/ (soma: third upasad day: havis.dhana.pravartana)(AsvSS\_4.9-3)

yjuje.vam.brahma.purvyam.namobhih.protam.yajñasya.sambhuva.yuvam.yame.  
iva.yatamane.yada.etam.adhidvayor.adadha.ukthyam.vaca.ity.aramed.avyavasta  
.ced.rarati./ (soma: third upasad day:  
havis.dhana.pravartana)(AsvSS\_4.9-4)

visva.rupani.pratimuñca.te.kavis.iti.vyavasthaam./ (soma: third upasad  
day: havis.dhana.pravartana) (soma: third upasad day:  
havis.dhana.pravartana)(AsvSS\_4.9-5)

methyor.upanihitayoh.pari.tva.nirvano.gira.iti.paridadhyat./ (soma: third  
upasad day: havis.dhana.pravartana)(AsvSS\_4.9-6)

agni.somau.pranesyatsu.tirthena.prapadya.uttarena.agnidhriya.ayat  
anam.sadas.ca.purvaya.dvara.patni.salam.prapadya.uttarena.sala.mu  
khiyam.ativrajya.pascad.asya.upavisya.presito.anubruyat.savis.hi.deva  
.prathamaya.pitre.varsmanam.asmai.varimanam.asmai./ .atha.asmaabhyam.sav  
itah.sarvatata.dive.diva.asuva.bhuripasva.ity.asinah./ (soma: third  
upasad day: agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-1)

anuvrajann.uttarah./ (soma: third upasad day:

agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-2)

praitu.brahmanaspatir.hota.devo.amartyah.purastad.upa.tva.agne.dive.dive  
.disa.vastar.upapriyam.panipratam.ity.ardharca.aramet./ agnidhriye.nihit  
e.abhahuyamane.agne.jusvasva.pratiharya.tad.vaca.iti.samapya.pranavena.up  
aramet./ (soma: third upasad day: agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-3)

uttarena.agnidhriyam.ativrajatsv.ativrajya.somo.jigati.gatuvid.devanam  
.tam.asya.raja.varunas.tam.asvina.ity.ardharca.aramet./ (soma: third  
upasad day: agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-4)

prapadyamanam.rajanam.anuprapadyeta./ .antas.ca.prag.a.aditir.bhavasi.sy  
eno.na.yonim.sadanam.dhiya.krtam.astabhnad.dyam.asuro.visva.veda.iti.par  
idadhya.uttaraya.va.ksema.acare./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.soma.pranayana)(.eva.vandasva.varunam.)(AsvSS\_4.10-5)

brahma.evam.eva.prapadya.aparena.vedim.ativrajya.daksinatah.salamuk  
hiyasya.upaviset./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-6)

sa.hotaram.anutthaya.yatha.itam.agrato.vrajed.yadi.rajanam.pranayet./  
(soma: third upasad day: agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-7)

uktam.apranayatah./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-8)

prapya.havir.dhane.grhapataye.rajanam.pradaya.havir.dhane.agrena.apar  
ena.va.ativrajya.daksinata.ahavaniyasya.upaviset./ (soma: third  
upasad day: agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-9)

agni.pucchasya.sagni.cityam./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-10)

etad.brahma.asanam.pasau./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-11)

pratas.ca.a.vapa.homat./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-12)

yadi.tv.agrena.pratyeyat.prapadyamane./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.soma.pranayana)(AsvSS\_4.10-13)

atha.atni.somiyena.caranti./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiyapa.su)(AsvSS\_4.11-1)

uttara.vedyam.a.danda.pradanat./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiyapa.su)(AsvSS\_4.11-2)

dandam.pradaya.maitravarunam.agratah.krtva.uttarena.havir.dhane  
.ativrajya.purvaya.dvara.sadah.prapadya.uttarena.yatha.svam.dhisny  
av.ativrajya.pascasvasya.dhisnyasya.upavisati.hota./ (soma: third  
upasad day: agni.somiyapa.su)(AsvSS\_4.11-3)

avatisthata.itarah./ (soma: third upasad day:

agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.11-4)

yadi.devasunam.havimsy.anvayatayeyur.agnir.grhapatih.somo.vanaspat  
ih.savita.satya.prasavo.brhaspatir.vacaspatis.indro.jyestho.mitrah.  
satyo.varuno.dharma.pati.rudrah.pasuman.pasu.patir.va./ (soma: third  
upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.11-5)

tvam.agne.brhadvayo.havyaval.agnir.ajarah.pita.nas.tvam.ca.soma.no.vas  
o.brahma.devanam.padavah.kavinam.a.visva.devam.satpatim.na.pramiye.sa  
tivur.daivyasya.tad./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.11-6a)

brhaspate.prathamam.vaco.agram.hamsair.iva.sakhibhir.vavadadbhih.prasas  
ahise.puru.huta.satrun.bhavas.tvam.indra.brahmana.mahan.anamivasa.i  
laya.madantah./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.11-6b)

pra.sa.mitra.marto.astu.prayasvams.tvam.nastava.mahimaya.prcchato.t  
vaya.baddho.mumukshate./tvam.visvasmad.bhuvanat.pasi.dharmana.surya  
t.pasi.dharmana./yat.ikmca.idam.varuna.daiveye.jana.upa.te.stoman.pas  
upa.iva.akaram.iti.dve./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.11-6c)

yady.u.sarva.prsthany.agnir.gayatras.trivrd.rathantaro.vasantika.in  
dras.traistubhah.pañcadaso.barhato.graismo.visve.deva.jagatah.  
saptadasa.vairupa.varsika./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-1a)

mitra.varunav.anustubhav.eka.vimsau.vairajau.saradau.brhaspat  
ih.panktas.trinavah.sakvaro.haimantikah.savita.aticchandas.traya  
s.trimso.raivatah.saisiro.aditir.visnu.patny.anumatih./ (soma:  
third upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-1b)

samid.disam.asayanah.svarvin.madhu.reto.madhavah.patv.asman./agnir  
.devo.dustaritur.adabhya.idam.ksatram.raksatu.patv.asman./rathanta  
ram.samabhih.patv.asman.gayatri.chandasam.visva.rupa./ (soma: third  
upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2a)

trivrn.no.vistaya.stomo.ahnam.samudro.vata.idam.ojah.pipartu./ugra  
.disam.abhibhutih.vayodhah.sucih.sukre.ahany.ojasinam./indra.adhip  
atih.piprtad.ato.no.mahi.ksatram.visvato.dharaya.idam./brhat.sama.  
ksatrabhrd.vrddha.vrsyam.tristubha.ojah.subhitam.ugra.viram./  
(soma: third upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2b)

indra.stomena.pañcadasena.madhyam.idam.vatena.sagarena.raksa./praci.d  
isam.saha.yasa.yasavati.visve.devah.pravrsa.ahnam.svarvati./  
(soma: third upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2c)

idam.ksatram.dustaram.astv.ojo.anadhryam.sahasyam.sahasvat./vairu  
pe.samann.iha.tat.sakeyam.jagaty.enam.viksvavesayani./visve.devah.s  
aptadasena.varca.idam.ksatram.salila.vatam.ugram./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2d)

dhartri.disam.ksatram.idam.dadhara.upasthasanam.mitravad.astv.ojah  
./mitra.varuna.sarad.ahnam.cikitvam.asmai.rastraya.mahi.same.yacc  
hatam./ (soma: third upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2e)

vairaje.samann.adhi.me.manisa.anustubha.sambhrtam.viryam.sahah.  
./idam.ksatram.mitravad.ardra.danum.mitra.varuna.raksatam.adhipatye.  
./samrad.disam.sahasamni.sahasvaty.rtur.hemanto.vistaya.nah.p  
ipartu./ (soma: third upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2f)

avasyu.vata.brhati.nu.sakvari.imam.yajñam.avatu.no.ghrtaci./svarva  
ti.sudugha.nah.payasvati.disam.devy.avatu.no.ghrtaci./tvam.gopa.pu  
ra.etota.pascad.brhaspate.yabhyam.yundhi.vacam./ (soma: third upasad  
day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2g)

urdhvam.disam.rantirasa.osadhinam.samvatsarena.savita.no.ahnam  
./raivat.sama.aticchanda.ucchando.ajata.satruh.syonano.astu./ (soma:  
third upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2h)

stoma.trayas.trimse.bhuvanasya.patni.vivasvad.vate.abhi.no.grnihi./g  
hrtavati.savitar.adhipatye.payasvati.rantirasa.no.astu./dhruva.disa  
m.visnu.patny.aghora.asyesana.sahasoya.manota./ (soma: third upasad  
day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2i)

brhaspatir.matarisvota.vayuh.samdhvana.vata.abhi.no.grnantu./  
vistambho.divo.dharunah.prthivya.asyesana.jagato.visnu.patni  
./vyacaksvati.isayanti.subhutih.siva.no.astv.aditer.upasthe./ (soma:  
third upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2j)

anu.no.adya.anumatir.yajñam.devesu.anyatam./agnis.ca.havya.vahano.bhavat  
am.dasuse.mayah./anv.id.anumate.tvam.manyasai.sam.ca.nas.krdhi./  
(soma: third upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2k)

kratve.daksaya.no.hinu.pra.nu.ayumsi.tarisad.iti./vaisvanariy  
am.navamam.kayam.dasamam./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-2l)

ko.adya.yunkte.dhuri.ga.rtasya.iti.dve./aupayajair.angarair.anabhipari  
hare.prayateran./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiya.pasu)(prajapati.)(AsvSS\_4.12-3)

agnidhriyac.ced.uttarena.hotaram./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-4)

samitrac.ced.daksinena.maitravarunam./ (soma: third upasad day:  
agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-5)

upothanam.agre.krtva.niskramya.vedam.grhniyat./ (soma: third upasad  
day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-6)

na.idam.adisu.hrdaya.sulam.arvag.anubandhyayah./ (soma: third  
upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-7)

samsthite.vasativarih.pariharanti.diksita.abhipariharayeran./ (soma:

third upasad day: agni.somiya.pasu)(AsvSS\_4.12-8)

atha.etasya.ratrer.vivasa.kale.prag.vayasam.pravadat.pratar.anuvakay  
a.amantrito.vag.yatas.tirthena.prapadya.agnidhriye.janv.acya.ahutim.ju  
huyat./ .asanyan.ma.mantrat.pahi.kasyascid.abhisastyai.svaha.iti./  
(soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-1)

ahavaniye.vag.agrega.agra.etu.sarasvatyai.vace.svaha./ .vacam.devim.man  
o.netram.virajam.ugram.jaitrim.uttamam.eha.bhaksam./ .tam.aditya.nav  
am.iva.aruhema.anumatam.pathibhih.parayantim.svaha.iti.dvitiyam./  
(soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-2)

atah.samanam.brahmanas.ca./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-3)

prapya.havir.dhane.raratim.abhimrsaty.urv.antariksam.vihi.iti./  
(soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-4)

dvarye.sthune.devi.dvarau.ma.ma.amaptam.lokam.me.loka.krtau.krnuta  
m.iti./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-5)

prapadya.antareá¹¸a.yuga.dharÄ•.upaviÄ•ya.preá¹¸itaá¸.¥.prÄ•tar.anuvÄ•kam.anubrÄ•  
yan.mandrena./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-6)

Ä•po.revatÄ•«á¸.¥.ká¹¸ayathÄ•.hi.vasva.upa.prayanta.iti.sÄ•kte.avÄ•.no.agna.iti.á  
al.agnim.ile.agnim.dutam.vasisva.hi.iti.suktayor.uttamam.uddharet./  
(soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)

tvam.agne.vratapa.ity.uttamam.uddharet.tvam.no.agne.mahobhir.iti.nava.ime.vip  
rasya.iti.sÄ•kte.yuká¹¸vÄ•.hi.preá¹¸á¹¸-ham.vas.tvam.agne.bá¹¸>hadvaya.ity.aá¹¸á¹¸  
adasa./soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7a)

arcantas.tva.iti.sukte.agne.pavaka.dutam.va.iti.sukte.agnir.hota.no.adhva  
ra.iti.tisro.agnir.hota.agna.ila.iti.catasrah./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7b)

pra.vo.vaja.upasadyaya.tam.agne.yajñanam.iti.tisra.uttama.uddhared.agne.  
hamsy.agnim.hnvantu.nah.praghaye.vacam.iti.sukta.imam.me.agne.samidham.  
imam.iti.trayanam.uttamam.uddhared.iti.gayatram./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7c)

tvam.agne.vasus.tvam.hi.ksaitavad.agnayo.hota.ajanista.pra.vo.devaya.  
agne.kata.ta.iti.pañca./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7d)

sakhÄ•yaá¸.¥.sam.vas.tvÄ•m.agne.haviá¹¸manta.iti.sÄ•kte.bá¹¸>hadvaya.iti.daÄ•nÄ•  
•m.caturtha.navame.uddhared.uttamÄ•m.uttamÄ•m.ca.Ä•didas.trayÄ•á¹¸Ä•m.ity.Ä•nuá¸  
tubham./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7e)

abadhy.agnih.samidha.iti.catvari.praghaye.brhate.pravedhase.kavaye.tvam  
.no.agne.varunasya.vidvan.ity.etat.prabhrtini.catvary./ (soma: sutya  
day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7f)

urdhva.u.su.nah.sasasya.yad.viyuta.iti.pañca.bhadram.te.agna.iti.sukt  
e.somasya.ma.tavasam.pratyagnir.usasa.iti.triny.a.hota.iti.dasanam.t

rtiya.astame.uddhared./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7g)

divas.pari.iti.suktayoh.purvasya.uttamam.uddharet.tvam.hy.agne.prathama.it  
i.sannam.dvitiyam.uddharet.puro.vo.mandram.iti.catvari./ (soma: sutya  
day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7h)

tam.supratikam.iti.sad.huve.vah.sudyotnaman.ni.hota.hotr.sadana.it  
i.sÅ«kte.trir.mÅ«rdhÄ•nam.iti.trÄ«á¹‡i.vahnim.yaÅ»asam.upaprajinvann.iti.trÄ«á¹  
i./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7i)

ka.u.upetar.iti.sukte.hiranya.kesa.iti.tisro.apasyam.asya.mahata.iti.suk  
te.dve.virupe.iti.sukte.agne.naya.agre.brhann.ity.astanam.uttamad.ut  
tamas.tisra.uddharet./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7j)

tvam.agne.suhavo.raá¹‡va.saá¹fdá¹>g.iti.paÃ±ca.agnim.vo.devam.iti.daÅ»Ä•nÄ•m.tá  
tiya.caturthe.uddharad.iti.traistubham./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7k)

ena.vo.agnim.pra.vo.yahvam.agne.vivasvat.sakhayas.tva.ayam.agnir.agna.ayah  
y.accha.nah.sira.socisam.iti.sal./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7l)

adarsi.gatu.vittama.iti.sapta.iti.barhatam.agne.vajasya.iti.tisrah.puru.t  
va.tvam.agna.ilisvahi.ity.ausniham./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7m)

janasya.gopas.tvam.agna.rtayava.imam.u.su.vo.atithim.usar.budham.iti.  
nava.tvam.agne.dyubhir.iti.sukte.tvam.agne.pratham.angira.nucit.sahoja.a  
mrto.nitundata.iti.pañca./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7n)

vediá¹£ada.iti.á¹£aá¹‡á¹‡Ä•m.tá¹>tÄ«yam.uddhared.imam.stomam.arhate.saá¹fjÄ•gá¹  
vadbhis.citra.it.sisor.vasum.na.citra.mahasam.iti.jagatam.agnim.tam.manya.  
iti.panktam./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-7o)

ity.agneyah.kratuh./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.13-8)

atha.usasyah./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.14-1)

pratisya.sunari.aks.ta.usa.iti.tisra.iti.gayatram./uso.bhadrebhir.it  
y.anustubham./ (AsvSS\_4.14-2a)

idam.Å»reá¹£á¹-ham.pá¹>thÅ«ratha.iti.sÅ«kte.pratyarcir.ity.aá¹£á¹-au.dyuta.dyÄ  
manam.uso.vajena.idam.u.tyad.ud.u.sriya.iti.sukte.vyusa.a.vo.divija  
.iti.sal.iti.traistubham./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.14-2b)

praty.u.adarsi.saha.vamena.iti.barhatam.usas.tac.citram.abhara.iti.tisra.  
ausniham./eta.utya.iti.catasro.jagatam.mahe.no.adya.iti.panktam.ity  
.usasyah.kratuh./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.14-2c)

atha.asvinah./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-1)

eso.usah.pratar.yuja.iti.catasro.asvina.yajvarir.isa.asvinav.a  
svavatya.gomad.u.su.nasatya.iti.trca./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-2a)

durad.iha.eva.iti.tisra.uttama.uddhared.vahistho.vam.havanam.iti.cat  
asra.udiratham.a.me.havam.iti.gayatra./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-2b)

yad.adystha.iti.sukte.ano.visvabhis.tyam.cid.atrim.ity.anustubham./  
(soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-2c)

abhaty.agnir.iti.sukte.gravaneva.nasatyabhyam.iti.trini.dhenuh.  
pratnasya.ka.u.sravad.iti.sukte./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-2d)

stuse.nara.iti.sukte.yuvo.rajamsi.iti.pañcanam.trtiyam.uddharet./p  
rati.vam.ratham.iti.saptanam.dvitiyam.uddhared.iti.traistubham./ (soma:  
sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-2e)

ima.u.vam.ayam.vaam.o.tyam.ahva.a.ratahm.iti.sapta.dyumni.vam.yatstha.iti  
.barhatam./asvinavavartir.asmad.asvinav.eha.gacchatam.iti.trcau./  
(soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-2f)

yuvor.u.su.ratham.huva.iti.pañcadasa.ity.ausniham./abodhy.agnir.jmam.  
esasya.bhanur.avam.ratham.abhud.idam.yo.vam.parijma.iti.trini.triscin  
.no.adya.ile.dyava.prthivi.iti.jagatam.prati.priyatamam.iti.panktam.  
/ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-2g)

ity.etesam.chandasam.prthak.suktani.pratar.anuvakah./ (soma: sutya  
day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-2h)

sata.prabhrti.aparimitah./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-3)

na.anyair.agneyam.gayatram.atyavaped.brahmanasya./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-4)

na.traistubham.rajanyasya./na.jagatam.vaisyasya./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-5)

adhyasavad.eka.pada.dvi.padah./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-6)

yasya.sthanam.dhruvani.mangalyany.aganma.maha.tarisma.ile.dyava  
.prthivi.iti./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-7)

samjagrvadbhir.iti.ca.yah.presyat.svarga.kamah./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-8)

ile.dyaviyam.avartayed.a.tamaso.apaghatat./ (soma: sutya day:  
pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-9)

kala.uttamaya.utsrpya.asanan.madhyama.sthanena.pratipriyatamam.ity.upasa  
mtanuyat./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-10)

punar.utsrpya.uttamaya.uttama.sthanena.paridadhyad.antarena.dvarye.sthune.anabhyahatam.asravayann.iva.asravayann.iva./ (soma: sutya day: pratar.anuvaka)(AsvSS\_4.15-11)

parihite.apayisya.hotar.ity.ukto.anabhihimkrtya.aponaputriya.anvaha.isat.sanaistaram.paridhaniyayah./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-1)

tasam.nigada.adi.sanaistaram.tabhyas.ca.a.prasarpanat./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-2)

param.mandrena./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-3)

pratah.savanam.ca./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-4)

adhyardhakaram.prathamam.rgavanam.uttarah./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-5)

vrsti.kamasya.prakrtya.va./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-6)

prakrti.bhave.purvesv.asam.ardharcesu.lingani.kankset./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-7)

pra.devatra.brahmane.gatur.etv.iti.nava.hinota.no.adhvaram.deva.yajya.itid.asamim./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-8)

avarvrtatir.adha.nu.dvi.dhara.ity.avrttav.eka.dhanasu./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-9)

prati.yad.apo.adrsram.ayatir.iti.pratidrsyamanasu./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-10)

adhenavah.payasa.turny.arthah./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-11)

sam.anya.yanty.upayanty.anya.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-12)

tirtha.dese.hotr.camase.apam.puryamana.apo.na.devir.upayanti.hotriyam.iti.samapya.pranavena.uparamet./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-13)

agatam.adhvaryum.aver.apo.adhvarya.u.iti.prcchati./ utemanan.namur.iti.pratyukto.nigadam.bruvan.pratiniskramet./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-14)

tasv.adhvaryo.indraya.somam.sota.madhumantam.vrstivanim.tivra.antam.bahura.madhyam.vasumate.rudravata.Ä•dityavata.á¹bhumate.vibhumate.vÄ•javate.bá¹haspativate.visva.devyavata.ity.antam.avanam.uktva.udag.asam.patho.avatistheta./ (soma: sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-15)

upatitasv.anvavarteta./ (soma: sutya day: morning:

aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-16)

yasya.indrah.pitva.vrtrani.janghanat.pra.sajanyani.tarisom.ambay  
o.yanty.adhvabhir.iti.tisrah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-17)

uttamaya.anuprapadyeta./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-18)

ema.agman.revatir.jiva.dhanya.iti.dve.sannasu.uttaraya.paridhaya.uttara  
m.dvaryam.asadya.rajanam.abhimukha.upavised.anirasya.trnam./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: aponaputriya.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.1-19)

upÄ•á¹fÄ»um.hÄ«yamÄ•nam.prÄ•á¹am.yaccha.svÄ•hÄ•tvÄ•suhava.tvÄ•suhava.sÄ«ryÄ  
ya.prana.pranam.me.yaccha.ity.anumantrya.uh.ity.anupranyat./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-1)

antaryamam.apanam.yaccha.svaha.tva.suhava.suryaya.apana.apanam.me.yacc  
ha.ity.anumantrya.um.iti.ca.abhyapanyat./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-2)

upamsu.savanam.gravanam.vyanaya.tva.ity.abhimrsya.vacam.visrje  
ta./ (soma: sutya day: morning: upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-3)

pavamanaya.sarpane.anvak.chandogan.maitravaruno.brahma.ca.nityau./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-4)

tav.antarena.itare.diksitas.cet./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-5)

drapsas.caskanda.iti.dvabhyam.viprutt.homau.hutva.adhvaryu.mukhah.sa  
manvarabdhah.sarpanty.a.tirtha.desat./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-6)

tat.stotraya.upavisanty.udgataram.abhimukhah./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-7)

tan.hota.anumantrayate.atra.eva.asino.yo.devanam.iha.soma.pitho.yajñe.b  
arhisi.vedyam./ tasya.api.bhaksayam.asi.mukham.asi.mukham.bhuyasam.iti.  
/ (soma: sutya day: morning: upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-8)

diksitas.ced.vrajet.stotra.upasvaraya./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-9)

sarpec.ca.uttarayoh.savanayoh./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-10)

brahman.stosyamah.prasastar.iti.stotraya.atisarjitav.atirjatah./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-11)

bhur.indravantah.savitr.prasuta.iti.japitvom.studhvam.iti.brahma.prata  
h.savane./ (soma: sutya day: morning: upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-12)

bhuva.iti.madhyamdine.svar.iti.trtiya.savane./ .bhur.bhuvah.svar.indrav  
antah.savitr.prasrta.ity.urdhvam.agnimarutat./ (soma: sutya day:

morning: upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-13)

stuta.devena.savitra.prasuta.rtam.ca.satyam.ca.vadata./ayusmatya.rco  
.ma.gata.tanupat.samna.om.iti.japitva.maitra.varuna.studhvam.ity.uccai  
h./ (soma: sutya day: morning: upamsu.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.2-14)

atha.savaniyena.pasuna.caranti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-1)

yad.devato.bhavati./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-2)

agneyo.agnistoma.aindragna.ukthye.dvitiya.aindro.vrsnih.sola  
sini.trtayah.sarasvati.mesy.atiratire.caturthi./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-3)

iti.kratu.pasavah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-4)

parivyayanad.yuktam.agnisomiyena.a.catvala.maarjanad.danda.pr  
adana.varjam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-5)

upavisya.abhihimkrtya.parivyayaniyan.trih./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-6)

avaha.devana.sunvate.yajamanaya.ity.avahana.adi.sunvat.sabdo.agre.yajam  
ana.sabdad.aistikesu.nigamesu./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-7)

na.antyadd.hariyojanad.urdhvam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-8)

na.pavitram.sadhu.te.yajamana.devata.om.anvatite.asmin.yajñe.yajamana.it  
i.ca./ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-9)

prag.ajyapebhyah.savana.devata.avahayed.indram.vasumantam.avaha.indram.  
rudravantam.Ā•vaha.indram.Ā•dityavantam.á¹>bhumantam.vibhumantam.vĀ•javantam.bá  
haspativantam.visvadevyavantam.ahava.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-10)

tah.sukta.vaka.eva.anuvartayet./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-11)

pravrta.ahutir.juhvati.vasat.kartaro.anye.acchavakat./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-12)

catvale.marjayitva.adhvaryu.patha.upatisthanta.aditya.prabhrtin.dhi  
snyan./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-13)

adityam.agre./adhvanam.adhva.pate.sresthah.svasty.asya.adhvanah.pa  
ram.asiya.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpna)(AsvSS\_5.3-14)

yupad.ity.ahavaniya.nirmanthyan.agnayah.sagarah.agnaya.sagarah.sth  
a.sagarena.namna./pata.ma.agnayah.piptrtam.agneyo.namo.vo.astu.ma.  
ma.himsista.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-15)

savya.avrtah.samitra.uvadhya.goha.catvala.utkara.astavan./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-16)

evam.eva.daksina.avrta.agnidhriyam.acchavakasya.vadam.daksinam  
.marjaliyam.kharam.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-17)

uttarena.agnidhriyam.pativrajya.prapya.sado.abhimrsanty.urv.antariks  
am.vihi.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-18)

dvarye.sammrsya.evam.aparan.upatisthante./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-19)

upasthitams.ca.anupasthitams.ca.apy.apasyanto.avyaniksamanah.  
/ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-20)

hotÄ•maitrÄ•varuá¹‡o.brÄ•hmaá¹‡Ä•cchaá¹fsÄ«.potÄ•neá¹£á¹-Ä•iti.pÄ«rvayÄ•dvÄ  
ra.sadah.prasarpanty.urum.no.lokam.anunesi.vidvan.iti.japantah./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-21)

uttareá¹‡a.sarvÄ•n.dhiá¹£á¹‡yÄ•n.sannÄ•n.sannÄ•n.apareá¹‡a.yathÄ•svam.dhiá¹£á¹  
yanam.pascad.upavisya.japanti./yo.adya.saumyo.vadhho.aghayunam.udirati.  
i./visukuham.iva.dhanvana.vyastah.paripanthinam.sadasas.pataye.nama.iti  
./ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-22)

evam.ity.upasthana.adi.japa.antam.atidisyate./tam.anvañca.rtvijah.pras  
arpakah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-23)

purvena.aulumbarim.aparena.dhisnyan.yatha.antaram.anupavisanti.  
/ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-24)

etaya.avrta.agnidhra.agnidhriyam.apy.akasam./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-25)

daksina.adayo.dhisnya.udak.samstha.prasarpinam./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-26)

adyau.tu.viparitau./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-27)

tesam.visamsthita.samcara.yatha.svam.dhisnyan.uttarena./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-28)

daksinam.adhisnyanam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
savaniya.pasu.-.prasarpana)(AsvSS\_5.3-29)

atha.aindraih.purolasair.anusavanam.caranti./ (soma: sutya day:

morning: savaniya.purolasa)(AsvSS\_5.4-1)

dhanavantam.karambhinam.iti.pratah.savane.anuvakhya./ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.purolasa)(AsvSS\_5.4-2)

madhyamdinasya.savanasya.dhana.iti.madyamdine./ .trtiye.dhanah.savanane.puru.stuta.iti.trtiya.savane./ .hota.yaksad.indram.harivan.indro .dhana.attv.iti.praiso.lingair.anusavanam./ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.purolasa)(AsvSS\_5.4-3)

uddhrtya.adesa.padam.tena.eva.ijya./ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.purolasa)(AsvSS\_5.4-4)

hota.yaksad.asau.yajayos.tu.sthana.agur.vasat.karau.yatra.kva.ca.pra isena.yajet./ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.purolasa)(AsvSS\_5.4-5)

atha.svistakrto.agne.jusasva.no.havir.madhyamdine.savane.jata.vedo. agne.trtiye.savane.hi.kan.isa.ity.anusavanam.anuvakyah./ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.purolasa)(AsvSS\_5.4-6)

hota.yaksad.agni.purolasanam.iti.praiso.havir.agne.vihi.iti.yajya .etasv.anuvakyasu.purolasa.sabdam.bahuvad.eke./ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.purolasa)(AsvSS\_5.4-7)

vijñayate.puyati.va.etad.rco.aksaram.yad.enad.uhati.tasmad.rcam.na. uhet./ (soma: sutya day: morning: savaniya.purolasa)(AsvSS\_5.4-8)

dvidevatyais.caranti./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-1)

vayava.indra.vayubhyam./ .vayav.a.yahi.darsata.indra.vayu.ime.suta.ity .anuvakye.anavanam.prthak.pranave./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-2)

hotÄ•.yaká¹fad.vÄ•yum.agregÄ•m.hotÄ•.yaká¹fad.indra.vÄ•yÄ•«.arhanta.iti.praia¹fÄ• v.anavanam./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-3)

agram.piba.madhunam.iti.yajye.anavanam.eka.agure.prthag.vasat.kare. / (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-4)

idam.ady.anavanam.pratah.savana.ijya.anuvakye./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-5)

praiso.ca.uttarayor.grahayoh./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-6)

hutva.etad.graha.patram.aharaty.adhvaryuh./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-7)

tad.grhniyad.aitu.vasuh.puruvasur.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-8)

pratigrhya.daksinam.urum.apocchadya.tasmin.sadayitva.akasavatibhi r.angulibhir.apidadhyat./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-9)

evam.uttare./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-10)

savyena.tv.apidhaya.tayoh.pratigraho.bhaksanam.ca./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)

maitravarunasya.ayam.vam.mitra.varuna.hota.yaksan.mitra.varuna.g  
rnana.jamadaginna.ity.aitu.vasur.vidadvasur.iti.pratigrhya.daksine  
na.aindra.vayavam.hrtva.abhyatmam.sadanam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-11)

asvinasya.pratar.yuja.vibodhaya.hota.yaksad.asvina.nasatya.vavrdh  
ana.subhas.pati.iti./aitu.vasuh.samyad.vasur.iti.pratigrhya.evam.eva.h  
rtva.uttarena.sirah.parihrtya.abhyatmataram.sadanam./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-12)

anuvacana.praisa.yajyasu.nityo.adhvaryutah.sampraisah./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-13)

unniyamanebhyo.anvaha.atva.vahantv.asav.id.devam.iha.upayata.ity.anusava  
nam./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-14)

hota.yaksad.indram.pratha.pratah.savasya./hota.yaksad.indrma.madhy  
amdinasya.savanasya.hota.yaksad.indrma.trtiyasya.savanasya.iti.presit  
ah.presito.hota.anusavanam.prasthita.yajyabhir.yajati./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-15)

nama.adesam.itare./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-16)

pra>ast•.br•hmaá†•cchaá¹fs•pot•.neá¹á¹-•.Ä•gn•«dhraá,¥./acch•v•ka  
.ca./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-17)

uttarayoh.savanayoh.pura.agnidhrat./idam.te.saumyam.madhu.mitram.vayam  
.havamaha.indra.tva.vrsabham.vayam.maruto.yasya.hi.ksaye.agne.patnir.i  
haá¹†•vaha.uká¹£Ä•nn•ya.va•Ä•nn•ya.iti.pr•taá,¥.savanikiyaá,¥.prasthita.yÄ  
jyah./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-18)

piba.somam.abhi.yam.ugra.tarda.iti.tisro.arvan.ehi.soma.kamam.tvahus.tava.a  
yam.somas.tvam.ehy.arvan.indraya.somah.pra.divo.vidana.a.purno.asya.  
kalasah.svaha.iti.madhyamdinyah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-19a)

indra.rbhubhir.vajavadbhiih.samuksitam.indra.varuna.sutapav.imam.sut  
am.indras.ca.somam.pibatam.brhaspata.a.vo.vahantu.sapta.yo.raghusyado.me.  
vanah.suhava.a.hi.gantana.indra.visnu.pibatam.madhvo.asya.imam.stomam  
.arhate.j•ta.vedasa.iti.t•rt•ya.savanikiyaá,¥./somasya.agne.v•«hi.ity.anuvaá  
atkarah./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-19b)

prasthita.yajyasu.sastra.yajyasu.marutvatiye.hariyojane.mahimni./asvi  
ne.ca.tairo.ahnnye./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-20)

tad.esa.abhi.yajña.gatha.giyate./rtu.yajan.dvidevatyan.yas.ca.pat  
n•«vato.grahaá,¥./•ditya.graha.s•vitrau.t•n.sma.m•.anuvaa¹faá¹-.ká¹>th•á,  
.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-21)

prativasat.karam.bhaksanam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-22)

tusnim.uttaram./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-23)

ety.adhvaryuh./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-24)

ayal.agnid.iti.prchati./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-25)

ayal.iti.pratyaha./ (soma: sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-26)

sa.bhadram.akar.yo.nah.somasya.payayisyati.iti.hota.japati./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: misc.)(AsvSS\_5.5-27)

aindra.vayavam.uttare.ardhe.grhitva.adhvaryave.pranamayeda.esa.vasuh  
.puruvasur.iha.vasuh.puruvasur.mayi.vasuh.puru.vasur.vakya.vacam.me.p  
ahy.upahuta.vak.saha.pranena.upa.mam.vak.saha.pranena.hvayatam.upa  
huta.rsayo.daivyasas.tanupavanas.tanvas.tapoja.upa.mam.rsayo.da  
ivyaso.hvayantam.tanupavanas.tanvas.tapoja.iti./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-1)

adhvarya.upahvayasva.ity.uktvÄ•.avaghrÄ•ya.nÄ•sikÄ•bhyÄ•m.vÄ•g.devÄ•«.somasya.tá  
pyatv.iti.bhaksayet.sarvatra./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-2)

pratibhaksitam.hotr.camase.kimcid.avaniya.anacamyā.upahvana.adi.puna  
h.sambhaksayitva.na.somena.ucchista.bhavanti.ity.udaharanti.sesam  
.hotr.camasa.aniya.utsrjet./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-3)

evam.uttare./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-4)

na.tv.enayoh.punar.bhaksah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-5)

na.kamcana.dvidevatyanam.anavanitam.avasrjet./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-6)

maitravaruam.esa.vasur.vidad.vasur.iha.vasur.vidad.vasur.mayi.vasur.vidad.va  
suÄ•.caká¹£uá¹£pÄ•Ä•.caká¹£ur.me.pÄ•hy.upahÄ•tam.caká¹£uá¹£.saha.manasÄ•.upa.mÄ•  
m.caksuh.saha.manasa.hvayatam.upahuta.rsayo.daivyasas.tanupava  
nas.tanvas.tapoja.upa.mam.rsayo.daivyaso.hvayantam.tanupavanas.tanva  
s.tapoja.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-7)

aksibhyam.tv.iha.aveksanam.daksinena.agre./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-8)

savyena.panina.hotr.camasa.adadita.aitu.vasunam.patir.visvesam.d  
evanam.samid.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-9)

tasya.aratnina.tasya.uror.vasanam.apocchadya.tasmimt.sadayitva.akasav  
atibhir.angulibhir.apidadhyat./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-10)

asvinam.yatha.ahrta.parihrtya.punah.sadayitva.adhvaryave.pranam  
ayed.esa.vasuh.samyad.vasur.iha.vasuh.samyad.vasur.mayi.vasuh.samyad.va  
suh.srotrapa.srotram.me.pahy.upahutam.srotram.saha.atmana.upa.mam.s  
rotra.saha.atmana.hvayatam.upahuta.rsayo.daivyasas.tanupavanas.tan  
vas.tapoja.upa.mam.rsayo.daivyaso.hvayantam.tanupavanas.tanvas.tapoj  
a.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-11)

karnabhyam.tv.iha.upodyacched.daksinaya.agre.nidhaya.hotr.camasam.s  
prstva.udakam.ilam.upahvayate./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-12)

upodyacchanti.camasan./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-13)

avantara.ilam.prasya.acamya.hotr.camasam.bhaksayed.adhvarya.upahvaya  
sva.ity.uktva./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-14)

diksito.diksota.upahvayadhvam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-15)

yajamana.iti.va./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-16)

evam.itare./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-18)

yatha.sabhaksam.tvad.iksitha./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-19)

mukhya.camasad.acamasah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-20)

drona.kalasad.va./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-21)

uktah.soma.bhaksa.japah.sarvatra./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-22)

hotur.vasat.kare.camasa.hvayanta.udgatur.brahmano.yajamanasya.tesa  
m.hota.agre.bhaksayed.iti.gautamo.bhaksasya.vasat.kara.anvayatvat./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-23)

abhaksanam.itaresam.iti.taulvalih.krta.arthatvat./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-24)

bhaksayeyur.iti.ganagarir.itah.samskaratvat.ka.ca.tac.camasata.sy  
an.na.ca.anyah.sambandhah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-25)

bhaksayitva.apama.somam.amrta.abhuma.sam.no.bhava.hrda.apita.indav.  
iti.mukha.hrdaye.abhimrseran./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-26)

apyayasva.sametu.te.santu.payamsi.sam.u.yantu.vaja.iti./camasan.adya.  
upadyan.purvayoh.savanayoh./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-27)

adyams.trtiy.savane./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-28)

sarvatra.atmanam.anyatra.eka.patrebhyah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-29)

apyayitams.camasan.sadayanti.te.narasamsa.bhavanti./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: soma.bhaksana.-.aapyayana)(AsvSS\_5.6-30)

etasmn.kale.prapadya.acchavaka.uttarena.agnidhriyam.pativrajya.purven  
a.sada.atmano.dhisnya.desa.upaviset./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-1)

purolasa.drgalam.prattam.ilam.iva.udyamya.acchavaka.vadasva.ity.uk  
to.accha.vo.agnim.avasa.iti.trcam.anvaha./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-2)

antylene.pranavena.upasamtanuyad.yajamana.hotar.adhvaryo.agnid.brahman.po  
tar.nestar.uta.upavaktar.isesayadhvam.urjor.jayadhvam.ni.vo.jamayo.ji  
hata.ny.ajamayo.nih.sapatna.yamani.badhitaso..jayata.abhitvarim.jaya  
ta.abhitvary.asravad.va.indrah.srnavad.vo.agnih.prasthaya.indra.a  
gnibhyam.somam.vocata.upo.asman.brahmanan.brahmana.hvayadhvam.iti./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-3)

samapte.asmin.nigade.adhvaryur.hotar.upahavam.kanksate./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-4)

pratyeta.sunvan.yajamanah.sukta.vam.agrabhit./uta.pratisthota.up  
avaktar.uta.no.gava.upahuta.upahuta.ity.upahvayate./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-5)

upahutah.praty.asma.ity.unniyamanaya.anucya.pratar.yavabhir.agatam.i  
ti.yajati./ (soma: sutya day: morning: acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-6)

nidhaya.purolasa.drgalam.sprstva.camasam.bhaksayet./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-7)

na.asprstva.udakah.somena.itarani.havimsy.alabheran./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-8)

adaya.enad.aditya.prabhrtin.dhisnyan.upasthaya.aparaya.dvara.sad  
ah.prasrpya.pascatsvasya.dhisnyasya.upavisya.prasniyat./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-9)

upaviste.brahma.agnidhriyam.prapya.havir.ucchistam.sarve.prasniy  
uh.prag.eva.itare.gata.bhavanti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:

acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-10)

prasya.pratiprasrpya./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
acchavakas.role)(AsvSS\_5.7-11)

rtu.yajais.caranti./ (soma: sutya day: morning: rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-1)

tesam.praisah./ (soma: sutya day: morning: rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-2)

pañcamam.praisa.suktam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-3)

tena.tena.eva.presitah.presitah.sa.sa.yatha.praisam.yajati./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-4)

hota.adhvaryu.grhapatibhyam.hotar.etad.yaja.ity.uktah./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-5)

svayam.sasthe.prstha.ahani./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-6)

pascad.uttara.veder.upavisya.adhvaryuh./pascad.garhapatyasya.grha.pa  
tih./ (soma: sutya day: morning: rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-7)

atha.etad.rtu.patram.anantaryena.vasat.kartaro.bhaksayanti./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-8)

prthag.adhvaryuh.pratibhaksayet./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-9)

tasmims.caiva.upahavah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
rtu.yajas)(AsvSS\_5.8-10)

paran.adhvaryav.avrtte.sumat.padvad.ge.pita.matarisva.achidra.pada.adh  
Ä•d.achidrÄ•ukthyÄ•kavayaá,¥.Ä>aá¹fsan./somo.viÄ>vavin.nÄ«thÄ•ni.neá¹fad.bá¹  
haspatir.ukthamadani.samsisat.vag.ayur.visva.ayur.visvam.ayuh.k  
a.idam.samsisyati.sa.idam.samsisyati.iti.japitva.anabhihimkrtya.  
somsavom.ity.uccair.ahuya.tusnim.samsam.samsed.upamsu.sap  
ranavam.asantanvan./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-1)

esa.ahavah.pratah.savane.sastra.adisu./paryaya.prabhrtinam.c  
a./sarvatra.ca.antah.sastram./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-2)

tena.ca.upasamtanah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-3)

sastra.svarah.pratigara.othamo.daiva.iti./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-4)

somsamo.daiva.ity.ahave./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-5)

pluta.adih.pranave.apluta.adir.avasane./ (soma: sutya day: morning:

ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-6)

pranave.pranava.ahava.uttare./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-7)

avasane.ca./ (soma: sutya day: morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-8)

pranava.anto.va./ (soma: sutya day: morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-9)

yatra.yatra.ca.antah.sastram.pranavena.avasyati./pranava.anta.eva.tatra  
.pratigarah./sastra.ante.tu.pranavah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-10)

bhur.agnir.jyotir.jyotir.agnom./indro.jyotir.bhuvo.jyotir.indrom..suryo.jyot  
ir.jyotiá,¥.svaá,¥.sÁ«ryom.iti.tripadas.tÁ«á¹£á¹‡Ä«m.Á»aa¹fсаá,¥./yady.u.vai.á  
atpadah.purvair.jyotih.sabdair.agre.avasyet./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-11)

uccair.nividam.yatha.nisantam.agnir.deva.iddha.iti./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-12)

na.asya.ahvanam./ (soma: sutya day: morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-13)

na.ca.upasamtanah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-14)

uttamena.padena.pra.vo.devaya.ity.ajyam.upasamtanuyat./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-15)

etena.nivida.uttarah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-16)

sarve.ca.pada.samamnayah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-17)

upasamtanas.tv.anyatra./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-18)

ahvanam.ca.nividam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-19)

ajya.adyam.trih.samsed.ardharcaso.vigraham./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-20)

tan.nidarsayisyamah./pra.vo.devaya.agnaye.barhishtham.arcasmai./ga  
mad.devebhir.asano.yajistho.barhir.asadom.iti./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-21)

rgavanam.va.evam.eva./etena.adyah.pratipadam.anrgavanam./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-22)

anubrahmanam.va.anupurvyam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-23)

ahuya.uttamaya.paridadhati./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-24)

sarva.sastra.paridhaniasv.evam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-25)

uktham.vaci.ghosaya.tva.iti.sastva.japet./agna.indras.ca.dasuso.du  
rona.iti.yajya./uktha.patram.agre.bhaksayet./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-26)

tatas.camasams.camasinah.sarva.sastra.yajya.antesu./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-27)

vasatk.arta.eka.patranay.aditya.graha.savitra.varjam./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.9-28)

stotram.agre.sastrat./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-1)

esa.iti.prokte.udgatur.himkare.pratah.savana.ahvayiran./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-2)

pratihara.uttarayoh.savanayoh./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-3)

vÄ•yur.agregÄ•yajÄ±aprÄ«r.iti.saptÄ•nÄ•m.purorucÄ•m.tasyas.tasyÄ•upariá¹£á¹-Ä  
t.tream.trcam.samset./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-4)

vayav.ayahi.darsata.it.sapta.trcah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-5)

dvitiyam.prauge.trih./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-6)

purorugbhya.ahvayita.sasthyam.trir.avasyed.ardharce.ardharce./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-7)

uttamam.na.samset.samsanty.eke.trca.ahvanam.asamsane./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-8)

madhucchandasam.praugam.ity.etad.acaksate./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-9)

uktham.vaci.slokaya.tva.iti.sastva.japet./visvebhih.somyam.madhv.iti.  
yajya./prasasta.brahmanacchamsy.acchavaka.iti.samstrino.hotra  
kah./ (soma: sutya day: morning: prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-10)

tesam.catur.ahavani.sastrani.pratah.savane.trtiya.savane.parya  
yesv.atiriktesu.ca./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-11)

pañca.ahavani.madhyamdine./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-12)

stotriya.anurupebhyah.pratipad.anucarebhyah.pragathebyo.dhayyabhya.iti.  
prthag.ahvanam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-13)

hotur.api./ (soma: sutya day: morning: prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-14)

tebhya.ca.anyad.anantaram./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-15)

adau.nividdhaniyanam.suktanam.anekam.cet.prathamesv.ahavah./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-16)

apo.devate.ca.trce./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-17)

tesam.trcah.stotriya.anurupah.sastra.adisu.sarvatra./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning: prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-18)

madhyamdine.pragathas.trtiyah./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-19)

yatha.grahanam.anyat./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-20)

yajya.antani.sastrani./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-21)

uktham.vaci.ity.esam.sastva.japah.pratah.savane./ (soma: sutya day:  
morning: prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-22)

urdhvam.ca.solasinah.sarvesam./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-23)

uktham.vaci.indraya.iti.madhyamdine.uktham.vaci.indraya.devebhya.ity.ukt  
hesu.sasolasikesu./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-24)

anantarasya.purvena./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-25)

stotriyena.anurupasya.chandah.pramana.linga.daivatani./ (soma:  
sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(comm:.lingam.avati.pravati.ity.evam.adi.)(AsvSS\_5.10  
-26)

arsam.ca.eke./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-27)

a.no.maitravaruna.a.no.gantam.risadasa.pra.vo.mitraya.pramitrayor.var  
unayor.iti.nava.ayatam.mitra.varuna.iti.yajya./a.yahi.susama.h  
i.ta.iti.sat.stotriya.anurupav.anantarah.sapta.indra.tva.vrsabham  
.ud.ghed.abhi.iti.tisra.indra.kratuvidam.sutam.iti.yajya./indra.agni.a.gat  
am.sutam.indra.agni.apasas.pari.tosa.vrtrahana.huva.iti.tisra.iha.indra  
.agni.upa.iyam.vam.asya.manmana.iti.nava.indra.agni.a.gatam.sutam.iti.yajy  
a./ (soma: sutya day: morning: prauga.sastra.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.10-28)

samsthitesu.savanesu.solasini.ca.atiratre.prasastah.prasuhi.ity  
.uktah.sarpata.iti.prasasta.atirjet./hota.daksinena.audumbarim.a

ñjasa.itare.aparaya.dvara.uttaram.vedi.sronim.abhinihsarpanti./  
(soma: sutya day: morning: finale)(AsvSS\_5.11-1)

mrga.tirtham.ity.etad.acaksate./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
finale)(AsvSS\_5.11-2)

etena.niskramya.yatha.artham.na.tv.eva.anyan.mutrebhyah./ (soma: sutya  
day: morning: finale)(AsvSS\_5.11-3)

ete.na.niskramya.krtva.udaka.artham.vedyam.samastan.upasthaya.aparaya.  
dvara.nityaya.avrta.sado.dvare.ca.abhimrsya.tusnim.pratiprasa  
rpanti./ (soma: sutya day: morning: finale)(AsvSS\_5.11-4)

esa.avrt.sarpata.iti.vacane./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
finale)(AsvSS\_5.11-5)

purvaya.eva.grha.patih./ (soma: sutya day: morning:  
finale)(AsvSS\_5.11-6)

etasmin.kale.gravastut.prapadyate./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-1)

tasya.uktam.upasthanam./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-2)

purvaya.dvara.havir.dhane.prapadya.daksinasya.havir.dhanasya.prag.ud  
ag.uttarasya.aksa.sirasas.trnam.nirasya.rajanam.abhimukho.avatisth  
ate./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-3)

na.atra.upavesanah./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-4)

yo.adya.saumya.iti.tu./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-5)

atha.asma.adhvaryur.usnisam.prayacchati./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-6)

tad.añjalina.pratigrhya./trih.pradaksinam.sirah.samukham.vest  
ayitva.yada.soma.amsun.abhisavaya.vyapohanty.atha.gravno.abhist  
uyat./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-7)

madhyama.svarena.idam.savanam./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-8)

abhi.tva.deva.savitur.yuñjate.mana.uta.yuñjate.dhiya.a.tu.na.indra.ksuma  
ntam.ma.cid.anyad.visamsata.praite.vadatv.ity.arbudam./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-9)

prag.uttamaya.a.va.rñjase.pra.vo.gravana.iti./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-10)

sÅ«ktayor.antara.upariá¹-Ä•t.purastÄ•d.vÄ•pÄ•vamÄ•nÄ•r.opya.yathÄ•.artham.Ä  
•vÄ•.graha.grahaá¹Ä•t.Ä•>ia¹á¹-ayÄ•.paridhÄ•ya.vedyam.yajamÄ•nasya.uá¹á¹Ä•á¹  
am./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-11)

adaya.yatha.artham.antyesv.ahahsu./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-12)

pratiprayacched.itaresu./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-13)

atha.aparam.abhirupam.kuryad.iti.ganagarih./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-14)

apyayasva.sametu.ta.iti.tisro.mrjanti.tva.dasa.ksipa.etam.u.tyam.dasa.  
ksipo.mrjyamanah.suhastya.dasabhir.vivasvato.duhanti.sapta.ekam.adhuk  
sat.pipyusim.isam.a.kalasesu.dhavati.pavitre.parisicyata.ity.eka  
.kalasesu.dhavati.syeno.varma.vigahata.iti.dve./etasam.arbudasya.catur  
thim.uddhrtya.trca.antesu.trcan.avadadhyat./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-15)

apyayyamane.prathamam./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-16)

mrjyamane.dvitiyah./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-17)

duhyamane.trtiyam./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-18)

asicyamane.caturtham./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-19)

brhat.sabde.brhat.sabde.caturthim./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-20)

ma.cid.anyadd.hi.samsata.iti.yadi.gravanah.samhraderan./ (soma:  
sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-21)

samanam.anyat./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-22)

arbudam.eva.ity.eke./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-23)

pra.vo.gravana.ity.eke./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-24)

uktam.sarpanam./ (soma: sutya day: midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-25)

stute.madhyamdine.pavamane.vihrtya.angaran./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: gravastut)(AsvSS\_5.12-26)

dadhi.gharmena.caranti.pravargyavams.cet./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-1)

tasya.uktam.rgavanam.gharmena./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-2)

ijya.bhaksinas.ca./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-3)

hotar.vadasva.ity.ukta.uttisthata.apasyata.ity.aha./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-4)

sratam.havir.ity.uktah.sratam.havir.ity.anvaha./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-5)

sratam.manya.udhani.sratam.agnav.iti.yajati./agne.vihi.ity.anuvasat  
.karah./dadhi.gharmasya.agne.vihi.iti./mayi.tyad.indriyam.brhan.mayi.dy  
umnam.uta.kratuh./trisirud.gharmo.vibhatu.ma.akutya.manasa.saha./vira  
ja.jyotisa.saha./tasya.doham.asiya.te.tasya.ta.indr.apitasya.tristu  
p.chandasa.upahutasya.upahutasya.upahuto.bhaksayami.iti.bhaksa.japah.  
/yam.dhisnivatam.praañcam.angarair.abhivihareyuh./pascat.svasya  
.dhisnasya.upavisya.upahavam.istva.pari.tva.agne.puram.vayam.iti.jap  
et./ (soma: sutya day: midday: dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-6)

anistva.diksita./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-7)

savaniyanam.purastad.uparistad.va.pasu.purolasena.caranti./  
(soma: sutya day: midday: dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-8)

akriyam.eke.anyatra.tad.artah.vada.vadanat./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-9)

kriyam.asmarathyo.anvita.apratishedhat./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-10)

purolasa.ady.uktam.a.narasamsa.sadanat./na.tv.iha.dvidevatya.eta  
smin.kale.daksina.niyante.ahina.eka.ahesu./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-11)

krsna.ajinani.dhunvantah.svayam.eva.daksina.patham.yanti.diks  
itah.satresv.idam.aham.mam.kalyanyai.kirtyai.tejase.yasase.amrtatv  
aya.atmanam.daksinam.nayani.iti.japantah./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-12)

unnesyamanasv.agnidhriya.ahuti.juhoti./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-23)

dadani.ity.agnir.vadati.vayur.aha.tatha.iti.tat./hanta.iti.candramah.sa  
tyam.Ä•dityaá,¥.satyam.om.Ä•pas.tat.satyam.Ä•bharan./diÅ>o.yajÄ±asya.daká¹£iá¹  
a.daksinanam.priyo.bhuyasam.svaha./praci.hy.edhi.pracim.jusa  
na.prajya.ajyasya.vetu.svaha.iti.dvitiyam./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-14)

ka.idma.kas.ma.adat.kamah.kamaya.adat.kamo.data.kamah.pratigrahi  
ta.kamam.samudram.avisa.kamena.tva.rpatigrhnam.kama.etat.te./vr  
stir.asi.dyaus.tva.dadatu.prthivi.pratigrhnav.ity.atitasv.anum  
antrayeta.prani./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-15)

abhimrsed.aprani./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-16)

kanyam.ca./ (soma: sutya day: midday: dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-17)

sarvatra.ca.evam./ (soma: sutya day: midday: dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-18)

pratigrhya.agnidhriyam.prapya.havir.ucchistam.sava.prasniyuh./

prasya.pratiprasrpya./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
dadhi.gharma.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.13-19)

marutvatiyena.grahena.caranti./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-1)

indra.marutva.iha.pahi.somam.hota.yaksad.indram.marutvantam.sajosa.indra  
.sagano.marudbhir.iti./bhaksayitva.etat.patram.marutvatiyam.sastram.s  
amset./ (soma: sutya day: midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-2)

adhvayo.somsavom.iti.madhyamdine.sastra.adisv.ahavah./ (soma:  
sutya day: midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-3)

a.tva.ratham.yatha.utaya.idam.vaso.sutam.andha.iti.marutvatiyasya.pratipad  
.anucarau./ (soma: sutya day: midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-4)

indra.nediya.ed.ihindra.nihavah.pragathah./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-5)

pra.nunam.brahmanaspatir.iti.brahmanaspatyah./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-6)

trcah.pratipad.anucara.dvrcah.pragathah..a.ato.ardharcam.sarvam  
./ (soma: sutya day: midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-7)

stotriya.anurupah.pratipad.anucarah.pragathah.sarvatra./ (soma:  
sutya day: midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-8)

prak.chandamsi.traistubhat./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-9)

sarvas.caiva.a.catuspadah./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-10)

paktisu.dvir.avasyet.dvayor.dvayoh.padayoh./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-11)

ardharcaso.va.asvine./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-12)

pacchah.sasya.gatam.tu.pacchah./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-13)

samasam.uttame.pade./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-14)

paccho.anyat./ (soma: sutya day: midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-15)

padair.avasaya.ardharca.antaih.samtanah./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-16)

agnir.neta.tvam.soma.kratubhiih.pinvanty.apa.iti.dhayyah./ (soma: sutya  
day: midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-17)

pra.va.indra.brhata.iti.marutvatiyah.pragathah./ (soma: sutya day:  
midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-18)

janistha.ugra.iti./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-19)

eka.bhuyasih.sastva.marutvatiyam.nividam.dadhyat.sarvatra./ (soma:  
sutya day: midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-20)

evam.ayujasu.madhyamdine./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-21)

ekam.trce./ardha.yugmasu./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-22)

ekam.sistva.trtiya.savane./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-23)

aksini.mrjanah.paridadhyad.dhyayann.ena.atmanah./ (soma: sutya  
day: midday: marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-24)

anyatra.apy.etaya.paridadhad.evam./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-25)

uktham.vaci.indraya.srnvate.tva.iti.sastva.japet./ye.tva.hi.hatye.m  
aghavann.avardhann.iti.yajya./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
marutvatiya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.14-26)

abhi.tva.sura.nonumo.abhi.tva.purva.pitaya.iti.pragathau.stotriya.anuru  
pau./yadi.rathantaram.prstham./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-2)

yady.u.vai.brhat.tvam.id.dhi.havamahe.tvam.hy.ehi.cerava.iti./ (soma:  
sutya day: midday: niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-3)

pragatha.ete.bhavanti./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-4)

tan.dve.tisras.karam.samset./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-5)

caturtha.sasthau.padau.barhate.pragathe.punar.abhyasitva.uttarayor.av  
asyet./ (soma: sutya day: midday: niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-6)

brhati.karam.cet.tav.eva.dvih./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-7)

trtiya.pañcamau.tu.kakubhesu./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-8)

pratyadana.ady.uttara./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-9)

evam.etat.prsthesv.ahahsv.indra.nihava.brahmanaspatyan./ (soma:  
sutya day: midday: niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-10)

brhati.karam.itaresu.prsthesu./ (soma: sutya day: midday:  
niskevalya.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.15-11)



(soma: sutya day: evening: aditya.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.17-3)

stuta.arbhave.pavamane.vihrtya.angaran.manota.adi.pasv.ila.antam.  
pasu.karma.krtva.purolasa.ady.uktam.a.narasamsa.sadanat./

(soma: sutya day: evening: aditya.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.17-4)

sanneá¹fu.má¹>diá¹fá¹-hÄ•t.puroá, .Ä•Ä>asya.tisras.tisraá, ¥.piá¹‡á, •yo.daká¹fiá¹  
‡ataá, ¥.pratisvam.camasebhyaá, ¥.svebhyaá, ¥.pitá¹>bhya.upÄ•syeyur.atra.pitaro.mÄ  
dayadhvam.yatha.bhagam.avrsayadhvam.iti./ (soma: sutya day:  
evening: aditya.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.17-5)

savya.avrta.agnidhriyam.prapya.havir.ucchistam.sarve.prasniyuh.  
/ (soma: sutya day: evening: aditya.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.17-6)

abhud.devah.savita.vandyo.nu.no.hota.yaksad.devam.savitararam.damuna.de  
vah.savita.varenyo.dadhad.ratna.daksa.pitrbya.ayuni./pibat.somam.  
amadann.enam.iá¹fá¹-ayaá, ¥.parjmÄ•.cid.ramate.asya.dharmaá¹‡i.iti.vaá¹faá¹-.ká¹  
te.hota.vaisvadeva.sastram.samset./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-2)

sarva.diso.dhyayet.samsisyan./yasyam.dvesyo.na.tam./ (soma: sutya  
day: evening: savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-3)

adhvaryo.so.somsavom.iti.trtiya.savane.sastra.adisv.avahah./  
(soma: sutya day: evening: savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-4)

tat.savitur.vrnimahe.aghano.deva.savitar.iti.vaisvadevasya.pratipad.anuc  
arÄ•v./ .abhÄ•«d.deva.ekayÄ•.ca.daÄ•>abhiÄ•.ca.svabhÄ•«te.dvÄ•bhyÄ•m.iá¹fá¹-aye.viá  
satya.ca./ .tisrbhis.ca.vahase.trimsata.ca.niyudbhir.vayav.iha.ta.v  
imuñca./ .pra.dyava.iti.dairghatamasam.surupa.krtnum.utaye.taksan.ratha  
m.ayam.venas.codayat.prsni.garbha.yebhyo.mata.madhumat.pinvate.paya.eva  
.pitre.visva.devaya.vrsna.a.no.bhadrah.kratavo.yantu.visvata.iti.n  
ava.vaisvadevam./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-5)

vaisva.deva.agni.marutayoh.suktesu.savitra.adi.nivido.dadhyat./  
(soma: sutya day: evening: savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-6)

catasro.vaisvadeve./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-7)

uttaras.tisra.uttare./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-8)

suktanam.tadd.hi.daiivatam./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
savitra.graha.etc.)(nivid.)(AsvSS\_5.18-9)

daiватena.sukta.antah./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-10)

dhayyas.ca.atra.eka.patinih./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-11)

aditir.dyaur.aditir.antariksam.iti.paridadhyat.sarvatra.vaisva.deve.dvih.

paccho.ardharcasah.sakrd.bhumim.upasprsan./ (soma: sutya day:  
evening: savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-12)

uktham.vaci.indraya.devebhya.a.srutyai.tva.iti.sastva.japet./visve.dev  
ah.srnuta.imam.havam.ma.iti.yajya./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
savitra.graha.etc.)(AsvSS\_5.18-13)

tvam.soma.pitrbbih.samvidana.iti.saumyasya.yajya./ (soma: sutya day:  
evening: saumya.caru)(AsvSS\_5.19-1)

tam.ghrta.yajyabhyam.upamsu.ubhayatah.pariyajanti./ (soma: sutya  
day: evening: saumya.caru)(AsvSS\_5.19-2)

ghrta.ahavano.ghrta.prstho.agnir.ghrte.srito.ghrtam.v.asya.dha  
ma./ghrta.prusas.tva.harito.vahantu.ghrtam.piban.yajasi.deva.devani  
.purastÄ•t./uru.viá¹£á¹‡o.vikramasva.uru.ká¹£ayÄ•ya.nas.ká¹dhi./ghá¹tam.ghá  
ta.yone.piba.pra.pra.yajña.patim.tira.ity.uparistat./anyataratas.ced.  
agna.visnu.mahi.dhama.priyam.vam.ity.upamsv.eva./ (soma: sutya  
day: evening: saumya.caru)(AsvSS\_5.19-3)

ahrta.saumyam.purvam.udgatrbhyo.grhitva.avekseta./yat.te.caksu  
r.divi.yat.suparne.yena.eka.rajyam.ajayo.hi.na./dirgham.yac.caksur.adit  
er.anantam.somo.nr.caksa.mayi.tad.dadhatv.iti./ (soma: sutya day:  
evening: saumya.caru)(AsvSS\_5.19-4)

apasyan.hrdi.sprk.kratu.sprg.varcodha.varco.asmasu.dhehi./yan.me.mano.  
yamam.gatam.yad.vÄ•me.aparÄ•gatam./rÄ•jÄ±Ä•somena.tad.vayam.asmÄ•su.dhÄ•rayÄ  
masi./bhadram.karnebbih.srnuyama.devani.ca./ (soma: sutya day:  
evening: saumya.caru)(AsvSS\_5.19-5)

aa¹...guá¹£á¹-ha.upakaniá¹£á¹-hikÄ•bhyÄ•m.Ä•jyena.aká¹£iá¹‡Ä•jya.chandogebhyaá  
.prayacchet./ (soma: sutya day: evening: saumya.caru)(AsvSS\_5.19-6)

vihrtesu.salakesv.agnidhrah.patnivatasya.yajaty.aibhir.agne.sara  
tham.yahy.arvan.ity.upamsv.eva./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
saumya.caru)(AsvSS\_5.19-7)

nestaram.visamsthita.samcarena.anuprapadya.tasya.upastha.upavisya.b  
haksayet./ (soma: sutya day: evening: saumya.caru)(AsvSS\_5.19-8)

atha.yatha.itam./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-1)

svabhyagram.agni.marutam./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-2)

tasya.adyam.paccha.rgavanam.pacchah.sasya.cet./ (soma: sutya day:  
evening: agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-3)

ardharcasa.itaram./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-4)

samtanam.uttamena.vacanena./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-5)

vaisvanaraya.prthu.pajase.sam.nah.karaty.arvate.pra.tvaksasah.prat  
vaso.yajña.yajña.vo.agnaye.devo.vo.dravinoda.iti.pragathau.stotriya.an  
urupau./ (soma: sutya day: evening: agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-6a)

pratavyasim.tavyasim.apo.hi.stha.iti.tisro.viyatam.apa.upasprann.anv  
arabdhesv.apavrtta.siraksa.idam.adi.prati.pratikam.ahvanam.uta.no.ahi  
r.budhnyah.srnotu.devanam.patnir.usatir.avantu.na.iti.dve.rakam.a  
ham.iti.dve./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-6b)

paviravi.kanya.citrayur.imam.yama.prastaram.a.hi.sida.matali.kavyair.y  
amo.angirobhir.udiratam.avara.utparasa.aham.pitrn.suvidatran.avitsi.id  
am.pitrbhyo.namo.astv.adya.svadus.kilayam.iti.catasro./ (soma: sutya  
day: evening: agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-6c)

madhye.ca.ahvanam.madamo.daiva.modamo.daivom.ity.asam.pratigarau.yayor.oj  
asa.skabhita.rajamsi.virybhir.viratama.savistha./yapatyete.apra  
tita.sahobhir.(.yau.patyete.apratitau.sahobhir.).visnu.agan.varuna.p  
urva.hutau./ (soma: sutya day: evening:  
agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-6d)

viá¹á¹†or.nu.kam.vÄ«ryÄ•á¹†i.pravocam.tantum.tanvan.rajator.bhÄ•numan.vihy.evÄ  
.na.indro.magghava.virapsi.iti.paridadhyat./bhumim.upaspran./ (soma:  
sutya day: evening: agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-6e)

uttamena.vacanena.dhruva.avanayanam.kankset./ (soma: sutya day:  
evening: agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-7)

uktham.vaci.indraya.devebhya.asrutaya.tva.iti.sastva.japet./agne.marud  
bhih.subhayadbhir.rkvabhir.iti.yajya./ity.anto.agnistomo.agnist  
omah./ (soma: sutya day: evening: agni.maruta.sastra)(AsvSS\_5.20-8)

ukthe.tu.hotrakanam./ (soma: ukthya)(AsvSS\_6.1-1)

ehy.u.su.bruvani.ta.agnir.agami.bharatas.carsani.dhrtam.astabh  
nad.yam.asura.iti.trcav.indra.varuna.yuvam.avam.rajana.indra.va  
runa.madhumattamasya.iti.yajya./ (soma: ukthya)(AsvSS\_6.1-2a)

vayam.u.tvÄ•m.apÄ«rvya.yo.na.idam.idam.purÄ•iti.pragÄ•thau.sarvÄ•á¹¥.kakubhaá¹  
.pramanhisthaya.udapruto.acchama.indram.brhaspate.yuvam.indras.ca.vas  
va.iti.yajya./ (soma: ukthya)(AsvSS\_6.1-2b)

adhÄ•hÄ«ndra.girvaá¹†a.iyanta.indra.girvaá¹†a.kratur.janitrÄ«.(.á¹†tur.janitrÄ  
)nu.marto.bhava.mitrah.sa.vam.karmana.indra.visnu.madapati.ma  
danam.iti.yajya./ (soma: ukthya)(AsvSS\_6.1-2c)

ity.anta.ukthyah./ (soma: ukthya)(AsvSS\_6.1-3)

atha.solasi./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-1)

asavi.soma.indra.ta.iti.stotriya.anurupau./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-2)

a.tva.vahantu.haraya.iti.tisro.gayatryah./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-3)

upo.su.srnuhi.girah.susamdrsam.tva.vayam.maghavann.ity.eka.dve  
.ca.pankti./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-4)

yad.indra.prtana.ajye.ayam.te.astu.haryata.ity.ausniha.barhatau.trca  
u./a.dhursv.asma.iti.dvipada./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-5)

brahman.vira.brahma.krtim.jusana.iti.tristup./esa.brahma.ya.r  
tviya.indro.nama.sruto.grne./visrutayo.yatha.patha.indra.tvadyanti.sat  
ayah./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-6a)

tvam.it.savasas.pate.yanti.giro.na.samyata.iti.tisro.dvipadah./pra.te.mah  
e.vidadhe.samsisam.hari.iti.tisro.jagatyah./trikadrukesu.mahiso.ya  
vasiram.pro.sv.asmai.puroratham.iti.trcav.aticchandasau./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-6b)

pacchah.purvam.dvedha.karam./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-7)

uttaram.anustub.gayatri.karam./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-8)

pra.cetana.pra.cetayahi.piba.matsva.kratucchanda.rtam.brhat.sumna.adhehi.  
no.vasav.ity.anustup./pra.pravas.tristubham.isam.arcatam.prarcata.y  
o.vyatimr.aphanayad.ititi.trca.anustubhah./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-9)

uttamasya.uttamam.sistva.uttamam.nividam.dadhyat./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-10)

lingaih.pada.anupurvam.vyakhyasyamo.matsad.ahim.vrtram.apam.jinvad.u  
daryam.udyam.divi.samudram.parvatan.iha./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-11)

ud.yad.bradhnasya.vistapam.iti.paridhaniya./eva.hy.eva.eva.hi.indram.  
/eva.hi.sakro.vasihi.sakra.iti.japitva./apah.purvesam.harivah.  
sutanam.iti.yajati./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.2-12)

vihrtasya.indra.jusasva.pravaha.a.yahi.sura.hari.iha./piba.sutasya.m  
atir.namadhvas.cakanas.carur.madaya./indra.jatharam.navyam.na.prnas  
va.madhor.divo.na./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-1a)

asya.sutasya.svarna.upa.tva.madah.suvoco.asthuh./indras.turasan.  
mitro.na.jaghana.vrtram.yatir.na./bibheda.balam.bhrgur.na.sasahe.satru  
n.made.somasya./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-1b)

srudhi.havam.na.indro.na.giro.jusasva.vaji.na./indra.sayugbhir.didyum.nam  
atsvÄ•madÄ•ya.maheraá¹Ä•ya./Ä•tmÄ•viÄ•antu.kavir.na.sutÄ•sa.indra.tvaá¹Ä•  
.na./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-1c)

prnasva.kuksi.somo.naviddhi.sura.dhiya.hi.ya.nah.sadhur.na.g  
rdhnur.rbhur.nasteva.suras.camaso.na./yateva.bhimo.visnur.na.tv.  
esah.samat.sukratur.na.iti.stotriya.anurupau./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-1d)

urdhvam.stotriya.anurupabhyam.tad.eva.sasyam.viharet./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-2)

padan.vyavadhaya.ardharcasah.samset./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-3)

purvasam.purvani.padani./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-4)

gayatryah.panktibhah./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-5)

panktinam.tu.dve.dve.sisyete.tabhyam.pranuyat./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-6)

usniho.brhatibhir.usnihan.tu.uttaman.padan.dvau.kuryat./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-7)

catur.aksaram.adyam./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-8)

dvipadas.caturdha.krtva.prathamam.tristubha.uttara.jagatibhah./  
(soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-9)

uttamayas.caturtham.aksaram.antyam.purvasya.adyam.uttarasya./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-10)

dvitiya.ttiyayos.trtiyayoh.padayor.avasanata.upadadhyat./pracetana.i  
ti.purvasyam.pracetaya.ity.uttarasyam./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-11)

uttarasv.itaran.padan.sasthan.krtva.anustup.karam.samset.  
/ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-12)

urdhvam.stotriya.anurupabhyam.ato.vihrtah./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-13)

tatra.pratigara.othamo.daivamade.madaso.daivom.atha.iti./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-14)

yajyam.japena.upasrjet./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-15)

eva.hy.evapah.purvesam.harivah.sutama.evahi.indran.atho.idam.savan  
am.kevalam.te./eva.hi.sakro.mamaddhi.somam.madhumantam.indra.vasihi.sakra  
h.sapravrsam.jathara.avrsasva.iti./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-16)

samanam.anyat./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-17)

stotriyaya.nivide.paridhaniyaya.ity.ahavah./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-18)

ahutam.solasi.patram.samupahavam.bhaksayanti./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-19)

gharme.ca.bhaksinah./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-20)

maitra.varunas.trayas.chandogah./ (soma: solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-21)

indra.solasinn.ojasvims.tvam.devesv.asy.ojasvantam.mam.ayusmantam.  
varcasvantam.manusyesu.kuru./tasya.ta.indr.apitasya.anustup.chandasa.  
upahutasya.upahuto.bhaksayami.iti.bhaksa.japah./ (soma:  
solasin)(AsvSS\_6.3-23)

atiratre.paryayanam.uktah.sasya.upeto.hotur.api.yatha.hotrakanam.

/ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-1)

prathame.paryaye.hotur.adyam.varjayitva.pratyrcam.stotriya.anurupesu.p  
rathamani.padani.dvir.uktva.avasyanti./ (soma: atiratra:  
paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-2)

siste.samasitva.pranuvanti./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-3)

sarve.sarvasam.madhye.madhyamani.pratyadaya.rg.antaih.pranuvanti./  
(soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-4)

uttamany.uttame./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-5)

catur.aksarani.tv.acchavakah./ (soma: atiratra:  
paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-6)

catuh.sastrah.paryayah./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-7)

hotur.adyam./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-8)

yajyabhyah.purve.paryasah./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-9)

pantam.a.vo.andhaso.apad.u.sipry.andhasas.tyam.u.vah.satrahm.iti.sukta  
.seso.abih.tyam.mesam.adhvaryavo.bharata.indraya.somam.iti.yajya./  
(soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10a)

pra.va.indraya.madanam.prakrtany.rjisinah.pratisrutaya.vo.dhr  
sad.iti.pañcadaśa.divas.cid.asya.iti.paryasah.sa.no.navyebhir.iti.ca.as  
ya.made.puru.varpamsi.vidvan.iti.yajya./ (soma: atiratra:  
paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10b)

vayam.u.tvÄ•.tad.id.arthÄ•.vayam.indra.tvÄ•yavo.abhi.vÄ•rtrahatyÄ•ya.ity.uttamÄ  
m.uddhared.indro.anga.mahad.bhayam.abhi.ny.u.su.vacam.apsu.dhutasya.har  
ivah.piba.iha.iti.yajya./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10c)

indraya.madvane.sutam.indram.id.gathino.brhad.endra.sanasim.eto.nv.indram.  
stavama.isanam.ma.no.asmin.maghavann.indrma.piba.tubhyam.suto.madaya.iti.  
yajya./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10d)

ayam.ta.indra.somo.ayam.te.manuse.jana.ud.ghed.abhi.ity.uttamam.uddhared.ah  
am.bhuvam.apayy.asya.andhaso.madaya.iti.yajya./ (soma: atiratra:  
paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10e)

a.tu.na.indra.ksumantam.a.pra.drava.paravato.na.hy.anyam.balakaram.ity  
.astav.inkhayantir.aham.dam.pata.sutam.indro.astu.somam.hanta.vr  
tram.iti.yajya./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10f)

abhi.tva.vrsabha.sute.abhi.pragopatim.gira.a.tu.na.indra.madryag.iti  
.sukte.asvavati.program.pitim.vrsna.iyarmi.satyam.iti.yajya./  
(soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10g)

idam.vaso.sutam.andha.indrehi.matsy.andhasah.pra.samrajam.upakramasva.a.b  
hara.dhrsata.tad.asmai.navyam.asya.piba.yasya.jajñana.indra.iti.yajya.  
/ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10h)

idam.hy.anv.ojasa.mahan.indro.ya.ojasa.samasya.manyave.visa.iti.dvi.catvar  
imsad.visvajite.tistha.hari.ratha.ayujyamana.iti.yajya./ (soma:  
atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10i)

a.tv.eta.nisidata.a.tv.a.satrav.a.gahi.nakir.indra.tvad.uttara.ity.utt  
amam.uddharet.srat.te.dadhmi.idam.tyat.patram.indra.panam.iti.yajya./  
(soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10j)

yoge.yoge.tavastaram.yuñjanti.bradhnam.arusam.yad.indra.aham.pra.te.maha.ut  
i.sacivas.tava.viryena.iti.yajya./ (soma: atiratra:  
paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10k)

indrah.sutesu.somesu.ya.indra.soma.patama.a.gha.ye.agnim.indhata.iti.s  
aptadasa.ya.indra.camasesv.a.somah.pra.vah.satam.pro.drone.harayah  
.karmagmann.iti.yajya./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-10l)

iti.paryayah./ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-11)

paryasa.varjam.gayatrah/ (soma: atiratra: paryayas)(AsvSS\_6.4-12)

samsthitesv.asvinaya.stuvate./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-1)

samsisyan.visamsthita.samcarena.niskramya.agnidhriye.janv.acy  
a.ahutir.juhuyad.agnir.ajvi.gayatrena.chandasa.tam.asyaantam.anvarab  
he.tasmai.mam.avatu.tasmai.svaha./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-2a)

uá¹£Ä•.ajvinÄ«.traí¹£á¹-ubhena.chandasÄ•.tÄ•m.aÄ•yÄ•ntÄ•m.anvÄ•rabhe.tasyai.mÄ  
m.avatu.tasya.svaha./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-2b)

asvinav.ajvinau.jagatena.chandasa.tav.asyantav.anvarabhe.tabhyam.ma  
m.avatu.tabhyam.svaha./ban.mahan.asi.surya.iti.dvabhyam.indram.vo.vi  
svatas.pari.iti.ca./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-2c)

prasya.ajya.sesam.apa.upasprann.acamed.vijñayate.deva.ratho.va.e  
sa.yad.hota.naksamadbhik.karavani.iti./ (soma: atiratra:  
samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-3)

prasya.pratiprasrpya.pascat.svasya.dhisnyasya.upaviset.samasta.jan  
gha.Ä«rur.aratnibhyÄ•m.jÄ•nubhyÄ•m.ca.upastham.ká¹>tvÄ•.yathÄ•.Ä»akunir.utpatíá  
yan./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-4)

upastha.krtas.tv.eva.asvinam.samset./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-5)

agnir.hota.grhapatih.sa.raja.iti.pratipad.ekapatini.pacchah./ (soma:  
atiratra: samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-6)

etaya.agneyam.gayatram.upasamtanuyat./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-7)

prÄ•tar.anuvÄ•ka.nyÄ•yena.tasya.eva.samÄ•mnÄ•yasya.sahasra.avamam.odetoá,¥.Ä•aá  
set./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-8)

barhatastrayas.trca.stotriyah.pragatha.va.tan.purastad.anudaivata  
m.svasya.chandaso.yatha.stutam.samset./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-9)

yesu.va.anyesu./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-10)

paccho.dvipadah/ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-11)

upasamtanuyad.eka.padah./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-12)

tabhyas.ca.uttarah./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-13)

vicchandasa.uddharet./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-14)

api.va.tan.nyayena.samsanam./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-15)

na.tu.paccho.anyas.tristub.jagatibhyah./ (soma: atiratra:  
samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-16)

panktena.udite.sauryani.pratipadyate./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-17)

suryo.no.diva.ud.u.tyam.jata.vedasam.iti.nava.citram.devanam.namo.mitrasya.  
indra.kratum.na.a.bhara./abhi.tva.sura.nonumo.bahavah.sura.caksasa.it  
i.pragatha.mahi.dyauh.prthivi.ca.nas.te.hi.dyava.prthivi.visva.s  
ambhuva./visvasya.devi.mrcayasya.janmano.anaya.rosati.na.grabhad.iti.  
dvipada./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-18)

brhaspate.ati.yad.aryo.arhad.iti.paridhaniya./ (soma: atiratra:  
samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-19)

pratipade.paridhaniyaya.ity.ahavah./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-20)

brhat.sama.cet.tasya.yonim.pragathesu.dvitiyam.trtiyam.va./ (soma:  
atiratra: samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-21)

na.va./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-22)

asvinena.grahena.sapurolasena.caranti./ (soma: atiratra:  
samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-23)

ime.somÄ•sas.tiro.ahnnyÄ•sas.tÄ«vrÄ•s.tiá¹£á¹-hanti.pÄ«taye.yuvÄ•bhyÄ•m./haviá¹  
mata.nasatya.rathena.a.atam.upabhusatam.pibadhya.ity.anuvakya./  
(soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-22)

hota.yaksad.asvina.somanam.tiro.ahnayanam.iti.praisah./ .pra.vam.an  
dhamsi.madyany.asthur.ubha.pibatam.asvina.iti.yajye.adhyardham.anvava  
nam./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra: asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-24)

yady.ettasya.purolasasya.svistakrta.careyuh./ .purola.agne.pacat  
o.agne.vrdhana.ahutam.iti.samyajye./ (soma: atiratra: samdhi.stotra:  
asvina.sastra)(AsvSS\_6.5-25)

yadi.paryayana.bhivyucchet.sarvebhya.ekam.sambhareyuh./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-1)

prathamad.hota.dvitiyan.maitravaruno.brahmanacchamsi.ca.uttamad.  
acchavakah./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-2)

dvau.cet.dvau.prathamat.dva.uttamat./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-3)

api.va.sarve.syuh.stoma.nirhrastah./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-4)

urdhvam.stotriya.anurupebhyah.prathama.uttamams.trcan.samseyuh./  
(soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-5)

nirhrasa.eva.ekasmin./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-6)

hotr.varjam.ity.eke./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-7)

asvinaya.eka.stotriyo.agne.vivasvad.usasa.iti./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-8)

tam.purastad.anudaiivatam.svasya.chandaso.yatha.stutam.samset./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-9)

trini.sasti.satany.asvinam./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-10)

vimatanam.prasava.samnipate.samsave.anantarhitesu.nadya.va.parvatena.v  
a./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-11)

apy.eke.antarhitesv.api./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-12)

tatha.sati.samtvara.devata.avahanat./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-13)

kaya.subha.iti.ca.marutvatiye.purastat.suktasya.samset./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-14)

yo.jata.eva.iti.niskevalye./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-15)

mama.agne.varca.iti.vaisvadeva.suktasya./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-16)

api.va.etesv.eva.nivido.dadhyad.uddhared.itarani./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-17)

sthanam.cen.nivido.atiharen.ma.pragama.iti.purastat.suktam.sastva.anyasm

ims.tad.daiivate.dadhyat./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.6-18)

soma.atireke.stuta.sastra.upajanah./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.7-1)

pratah.savane.asti.somo.ayam.suto.gaur.dhayati.marutam.iti.stotriya.anurup  
au./.mahan.indro.ya.ojasa.ato.deva.avantu.na.ity.aindribhir.vaisnavibh  
is.ca.stomam.atisasya.aindrya.yajet./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.7-2)

vaisnavya.va./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.7-3)

aindra.vaisnavya.iti.ganagarir.daivata.pradhanatvat./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.7-4)

sam.vam.karmana.sam.isa.hinomi.iti./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.7-5)

madhyamdine.ban.mahan.asi.surya.ud.u.tyad.darsatam.vapur.iti.pragathau  
.stotriya.anurupau./.mahan.indro.nrvad.visnor.nu.kam.ya.visvasam.ja  
nitara.matinam.iti.yajya./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.7-6)

trtiya.savana.uttara.uttaram.samstham.upeyur.a.atiratrat./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.7-7)

atiratrac.cet.pra.tat.te.adya.sipivista.nama.pra.tad.visnus.tava.te  
.viryena.iti.stotriya.anurupau./.madhyamdinena.sesah./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.7-8)

tvesam.ittha.samaranam.simivator.iti.va.yajya./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.7-9)

krite.rajani.naste.dagdhe.va./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-1)

apidadhani.sado.havir.dhanay.anavrtta.kriyeran./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-2)

avrtta.va./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-3)

anyam.rajanam.abhisunuyuh./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-4)

anadhigame.putikan.phalgunani./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-5)

anya.va.osadhayah.putikaih.saha./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-6)

prayas.cittam.va.hutva.uttaram.arabheta./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-7)

sutya.suktam.eva.manyeta./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-8)

pratidhuk.pratah.savane./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-9)

srtam.madhyamdine./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-10)

dadhi.trtiya.savane./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-11)

srayantiyam.brahma.sama.yadi.phalgunani.varavantiyam.yajña.yajñiyas  
ya.sthane./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-12)

eka.daksinam.yajñam.samsthapyā.udavasaya.punar.yajeta./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-14)

tasmin.purvasya.daksina.dadyat./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-15)

soma.adhigame.prakṛtya./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.8-16)

diksitanam.upatape.parihite.pratar.anuvake.anupakṛte.va.pustipa  
te.pustis.caksuse.caksuh.pranaya.pranam.tmane.tmanam.vace  
.vacam.asmai.punar.dehi.svaha.iti.brahma.ahutim.hutva.sita.usna.apa  
h.samaniya.eka.vimsatim.tasu.yavan.kusa.piñjulams.ca.avadhaya.  
tabhir.adbhir.ab.artham.kurvita./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.9-1a)

tabhir.enam.aplavayej.jivanam.asthata./ .imam.amum.jivayata.jivikanam  
.asthata./ .imam.amum.jivayata.sam.jivanam.asthata./ .imam.amum.samjivay  
ata.samjivikanam.asthata./ .imam.amum.samjivayata.ity.osadhi.suktena  
.ca./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.9-1b)

aplavya.anumrjet./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.9-2)

upamsv.antaryamau.te.prana.apanaupatamasa.upamsu.savanas.te.vy  
Ā•nam.pĀ•tv.asĀ•v.aindra.vĀ•yavas.te.vĀ•cam.pĀ•tv.asau.maitrĀ•varuá<sup>1</sup>‡as.te.caká  
usi.patv.asav.asvīnas.te.srotram.patv.asav.agrayanas.te.daksa.  
kratu.patv.asa.ukthas.te.angani.patv.asau.dhruvas.ta.ayuh.patv.asav  
.iti./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.9-3)

yatha.asanam.anuparikramanam./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.9-4)

trataram.indram.avitaram.indram.iti.tarksya.adih./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.9-5)

yady.apy.anyad.aikahikad.vaisvadevam.svasty.atreye.nividam.dadhyat./  
(soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.9-6)

prakṛtya.agade./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.9-7)

samsthite.tirthena.nirhrtya.avabhrthe.preta.alamkaran.kurvanti./  
(soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-1)

kesa.smasru.loma.nakhani.vapayanti./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-2)

naladena.anulimpanti./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-3)

nalada.malam.pratimuñcanti./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-4)

nihpurisam.eke.kṛtvā.prsad.ajyam.purayanti./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-5)

ahatasya.vasasah.pasatah.pada.matram.avacchidya.pronuvanti.pratyag.  
dasena.avih.padam./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-6)

avacchedam.asya.putra.ama.kurviran./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-7)

agnin.asya.samaropya.daksinato.bahir.vedi.daheyuh./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-8)

aharyena.anahita.agnim./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-9)

patnim.ca./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-10)

pratyetya.ahah.samapayeyuh./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-11)

prĀ•tar.anabhyĀ•sam.anabhikiā¹fkā¹tĀ•ni.Ā>astra.anuvacana.abhiā¹fā¹-avana.saā¹  
stavanani./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-12)

pura.graha.grahanat.tirthena.niskramya.trih.prasavyam.ayatanam.parit  
ya.paryupavisanti./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-13)

pascad.hota./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-14)

uttaro.adhvaryuh./ .tasya.pascad.chandogah./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-15)

a.ayam.gauh.prsnir.akramid.ity.upamsu.stuvate./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-16)

stute.hota.prasavyam.ayatanam.parivrajan.stotriyam.anudraved.apranuvan./  
(soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-17)

yamis.ca./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-18)

prehi.prehi.pathibhih.purvebhir.iti.pañcanam.tritiam.uddharet./ .ma.en  
am.agne.vi.daho.mabhi.soca.iti.sat./ .pusa.tvetas.cyavayatu.pra.vidv  
an.iti.catasra.upasarpa.mataram.bhumim.etam.iti.catasrah.soma.ekebhyah.  
/ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-19)

urĀ«ā¹‡asĀ•v.asutā¹>pĀ•udumbalĀ•v.iti.ca.samĀ•pya./ .saā¹fcitya.tĀ«rthena.prapĀ  
dya.yatha.asanam.asadayeyuh./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-20)

bhaksesu.prana.bhaksan.bhaksayitva.daksine.marjaliye.ninaye  
yuh./ .daksinasyam.va.vedi.sronyam./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-21)

saptadasam.ahar.bhavati.trivrtah.pavamana.rathantara.prtho.agnisto  
mah./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-22)

samsthite.avabhrtham.eke.gamayanty.etasya.etad.ahar.abhisabdayantah./  
(soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-23)

nirmanthyena.va.dagdhva.nikhaya.samvatsarad.enam.agnistomena.yajayey  
uh./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-24)

nedisthinam.va.diksayeyuh./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-25)

api.va.utthanam.grhapatau./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-26)

ukthah.stuta.sastra.vikarah./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-27)

eka.ahesu.yajamana.asane.sayita./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-28)

samsthite.apayatisv.avabhrtham.gamayeyur.ity.alekhanah./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-29)

purvena.sado.daheyur.ity.asmarathyah./ (soma:  
soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-30)

esa.eva.avabhrthah./ (soma: soma.prayas.citta)(AsvSS\_6.10-31)

agnistomo.atyagnistoma.ukthah.solasi.vajapeyo.atiratro.aptory  
ama.iti.samsthah./ (soma: yajña.puccha: hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-1)

tasam.yam.upayanti.tasya.ante.yajña.puccham./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-2)

anuyaja.ady.uktam.pasuna.samyu.vakat./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-3)

uttamas.tv.iha.sukta.vaka.praisah./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-4)

avivrdhata.iti.purolasa.devatom./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-5)

eke.yadi.savanāyasya.paśāoá,Ṛ.paśāu.puroá,·Ā·Āam.kuryur.avā«vá<sup>1</sup>dhetĀ•m.puroá  
asair.ity.eva.bruyat./ (soma: yajña.puccha: hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-6)

savanīyair.eva.indro.vardhate.pasu.purolasena.pasu.devata./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha: hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-7)

urdhvam.samyu.vakad.hariyoganah./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-8)

apah.somam.astam.indra.prayahi.dhana.somanam.indrad.hi.ca.piba.ca.yuna  
jmi.te.brahmana.kesina.hari.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-9)

ity.anuvakye.antyesv.ahahsu./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-10)

tistha.su.kam.magHAVAN.ma.para.ga.ayam.yajño.devaya.ayam.miyedha.iti.  
itaresu./ (soma: yajña.puccha: hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-11)

parayahi.magHAVANN.a.ca.yahi.iti.va.anuvakya.uttaravatsv.ahahsu./  
(soma: yajña.puccha: hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-12)

ananuvasatkrte.atipraisam.maitravaruna.aha.iha.mada.eva.magHAVANN.i  
ndra.te.asva.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha: hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-13)

adya.ity.atiratre./ (soma: yajña.puccha: hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-14)

adya.sutyam.iti.ca./ (soma: yajña.puccha: hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-15)

tasya.antam.srutva.agnidhrah.svah.sutyam.praha.svah.sutyam.va.e  
á¹£Ä•m.brÄ•hmaá¹‡Ä•nÄ•m.tÄ•m.indraya.indra.agnibhyÄ•m.prabravÄ«mi.mitrÄ•varuá¹  
abhyam.vasubhyo.rudrebhya.adityebhyo.visvebhyo.devebhyo.brahmanebhyah  
.saumyebhyah.somapebhyo.brahman.vacam.yaccha.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
hariyojana)(AsvSS\_6.11-16)

Ä•há¹tam.unnetrÄ•droá¹‡a.kalaÄ»am.iá¹.Ä•m.iva.pratigá¹hya.upahavam.iá¹£á¹-vÄ  
.avekseta./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-1)

harivatas.te.hariyojanasya.stuta.stomasya.sastva.ukthasya.istayajuso.y  
o.bhakso.go.sanir.asva.sanis.tasya.u.upahutasya.upahuto.bhaksayami.iti.  
prana.bhaksam.bhaksayitva./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-2a)

prati.pradÄ•ya.droá¹‡a.kalaÄ»am.Ä•tmÄ•nam.Ä•pyÄ•yya.yathÄ•.prasá¹ptam.vinihsá¹  
>pya.Ä•gnÄ«dhrÄ«ye.vinihsá¹pta.Ä•hutÄ«juhvaty.ayam.pÄ«ta.indur.indram.madedhÄ  
d.ayam.vipro.vacam.arcam.niyaccham./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-2b)

ayam.kasyacid.druhatad.abhike.somo.raja.na.sakhayam.risedhat.svaha./  
idam.radho.agnina.dattam.agad.yaso.bhargah.saha.ojo.balam.ca./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-2c)

dirgha.ayutvaya.sata.saradaya.pratigrhnam.mahate.viryaya.svaha  
.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-2d)

ahavaniye.sat.sat.sakalany.abhyadadhati.deva.krtasya.enaso.avaya  
janam.asi.svaha./ .pitr.krtasya.enaso.avayajanam.asi.svaha./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-3a)

manusya.krtasya.enaso.avayajanam.asi.svaha./ .asmat.krtasya.enaso.avayaj  
anam.asi.svaha./ .enasa.enaso.avayajanam.asi.svaha./ .yad.vo.devas.cakrma  
.jihvaya.gurv.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-3b)

drona.kalasad.dhana.grhitva.avekserann.apurya.stha.ama.purayat  
a.prajaya.ca.dhanena.ca./ .indrasya.kamadugha.stha.kaman.me.dhunksvam.p  
rajam.ca.pasums.ca.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-4)

avaghraya.antah.paridhi.dese.nivapeyuh./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-5)

pratyetya.tirtha.dese.apam.purnas.camahas.tan.savya.avrto.vrajanti  
./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-6)

harita.trnani.vimrjya.pratisvam.camasebhyas.trih.prasavyam.udakair.at  
manah.paryuksante.daksinaih.panibhih./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-7)

itarair.va.pradaksinam./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-8)

svadha.pitre.svadha.pitamahaya.svadha.prapitamahaya.iti./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-9)

uktam.jiva.mrtebhyah./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-10)

panims.camasesv.avadhaya.apsu.dhutasya.deva.soma.te.mativido.nrbhi

h.sutasya.stuta.stomasya.sastva.ukthasya.ista.yajuso.yo.bhakso.go.s  
anir.aṅva.sanis.tasya.ta.upahāṅtasya.upahāṅto.bhakáṅfayāmi.iti.prāṅáṅa.bhaká  
an.bhaksayitva./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-11a)

ma.aham.prajam.parasicam.ity.ete.nabhy.atmam.niniyad.acchayam.vo.maruta  
h.sloka.etv.ity.etaya.abhimsanti./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-11b)

dadhikravno.akarisam.ity.agnidhriye.dadhi.drapsan.prasya.sakhyani.  
visrjanta.ubha.kavi.yuvana.satyada.dharmanaspati./parisatyasya.dhar  
mana.visakhyani.srjamaha.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.12-12)

patni.samyajais.caritva.avabhrtam.vrajanti./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-1)

vrajantah.samno.nidhanam.upayanti./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-2)

avabhrtha.rstyā.tisthantas.caranti./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-3)

prayaja.ady.anuyaja.anta.na.asyam.ila.na.barhismantau.prayaja.anuya  
jav.apsumantau./ (soma: yajña.puccha: avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-4)

gayatrau./ (soma: yajña.puccha: avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-5)

varunam.havih./ (soma: yajña.puccha: avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-6)

ava.te.helo.varuna.namobhir.iti.dve./agni.varunau.svistakrd.arthe  
./ (soma: yajña.puccha: avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-7)

tvam.no.agne.varunasya.vidvan.iti.dve./samsthitayam.padan.udaka.ante.  
avadadhyur.namo.varunaya.abhisthito.varunasya.vasa.iti./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha: avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-8)

tata.ācāṅmanti.bhakáṅfasya.avabháṅtho.asi.bhakáṅfitasya.avabháṅtho.asi.bhaká  
am.krtasya.avabhrtho.asi.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-9)

prothya.prathamena.prasthivanti.pragiranty.uttarabhyam./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha: avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-10)

tata.acamyā.aplavanta.apo.asman.matarah.sundhayantv.idam.apah.pravah  
ata.sumitrya.na.apa.osadhayah.santv.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-11)

etaya.avrta.abhyukserann.eva.apy.adiksitah./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-12)

unneta.enan.unnayati./ (soma: yajña.puccha: avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-13)

ud.vayam.tamasas.pari.ity.udetya./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-15)

samanam.ata.urdhvam.hrdaya.sulena.a.samstha.japat./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha: avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-16)

samstha.japena.upatisthante.ye.ye.apavrtta.karmanah./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha: avabhrtha)(AsvSS\_6.13-17)

garhapatya.udayaniyaya.caranti./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
udayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_6.14-1)

sa.prayaniyaya.ukta./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
udayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_6.14-2)

pathya.svastir.iha.uttama.ajya.havisam./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
udayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_6.14-3)

viparitas.ca.yajya.anuvakyah./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
udayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_6.14-4)

te.ca.eva.kuryur.ye.prayaniyam./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
udayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_6.14-5)

prakrtya.samyajye./ (soma: yajña.puccha:  
udayaniya.isti)(AsvSS\_6.14-6)

samsthitayam.maitravaruny.anubandhya./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-7)

sadasy.eke./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-8)

uttara.vedyam.eke./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-9)

hut•y•m.vap•y•m.yady.ek•da•iny.agrataá,¥.ká¹tv•agn•á¹£om•yeá¹‡a.saá¹  
carena.vrajitva.garhapatye.tvastrena.pasuna.caranti./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-10)

añjana.adi.paryagnikrtva.utsrjanty.apunar.ayanaya./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-11)

yadi.tv.adhvaryava.ajyena.samapnuyus.tathaiva.hota.kuryat./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-12)

sampraisavad.adesan./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-13)

pasuvan.nipatan./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-14)

yady.anubandhye.pasu.purolasam.anudevika.havimsi.nirvapeyur.dhata  
.anumati.raka.sinivali.kuhuh./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-15)

dhata.dadatu.dasuse.pracim.jivatam.aksitam./vayam.devasya.dhimah  
i.sumatim.v•jin•vataá,¥./dh•t•praj•n•m.uta.r•ya.Ä«Ä»e.dh•t•idam.viÄ  
vam.bhuvanam.jajana./dhata.krsir.animisa.abhicaste.dhatra.iddh  
avyam.ghrtavaj.juhota.iti./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-16)

devinam.cet.suryo.dyaur.usa.gauh.prthivi./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-17)

smat.purandhi.na.Ä•g•hi.iti.dve./Ä•dy•m.tanoá¹£i.raÄ»mibhir.Ä•vahantÄ«.poá¹  
ya.varyani.na.ta.arva.renukakato.asnute.na.tan.asanti.na.dabhat  
i.taskaro.bal.ittha.parvatanam.drlha.cid.a.vanaspatin./ (soma:

yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-18)

pasv.alabhe.payasya.maitravaruny.anubandhya.sthane./ (soma:  
yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-19)

ajya.bhaga.prabhrti.vajina.anta./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-20)

karmino.vajinam.bhaksayeyuh./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-21)

sarve.tu.diksitah./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-22)

sarve.tu.diksita.utthitah.prthag.agnin.samaropya.udag.deva.yajanan.m  
athitva.udavasaniyaya.yajante./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-23)

paunaradheyiky.avikrta.avikrta./ (soma: yajña.puccha)(AsvSS\_6.14-24)

satranam./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-1)

ukta.diksita.upasadah./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-2)

etena.ahna.sutyani./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-3)

pratar.anuvaka.ady.davasaniya.antany.antyani./ (soma: ahina.-.satra:  
general)(AsvSS\_7.1-4)

patni.samyaja.antani.itarani./ (soma: ahina.-.satra:  
general)(AsvSS\_7.1-5)

drapsa.prasana.sakhya.visarjane.tv.antya.eva./ (soma: ahina.-.satra:  
general)(AsvSS\_7.1-6)

dhruvah.sastranam.atanah./ (soma: ahina.-.satra:  
general)(AsvSS\_7.1-7)

suktany.eva.sukta.sthanesv.ahinesu./ (soma: ahina.-.satra:  
general)(AsvSS\_7.1-8)

daiватena.vyavasthah./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-9)

trcah.prauge./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-10)

sarva.ahar.ganesu.tayamana.rupanam.prathamad.ahnah.pravartete.abh  
yasa.atipraisau./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-11)

ahna.uttame.sastre.paridhaniyaya.uttame.vacana.uttamam.catur.aksaram.dvi  
r.uktva.pranuyat./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-12)

dvitiya.adisu.tyam.u.su.vajinam.deva.jutam.iti.tarksyam.agre.nisk  
evalya.suktanam./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-13)

jata.vedase.sunavama.somam.ity.agni.marute.jata.vedasyanam./ (soma:  
ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-14)

Ä•rambhaá†Ä«yÄ•á ¥.paryÄ•sÄ•n.kadvato.ahar.ahaá ¥.Ä•asyÄ•ni.iti.hotrakÄ•.dvitÄ•  
ya.adisv.eva./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-15)

tani.sarvani.sarvatra.anyatra.ahna.uttamat./ (soma: ahina.-.satra:  
general)(AsvSS\_7.1-16)

vaikalpikany.agnistome.ahar.gana.madhya.gate./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-17)

agnistoma.ayanesu.va./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-18)

anyany.abhyasa.atipraisabhyam.iti.kautso.vikrtau.tad.guna.bhavat./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-19)

nityani.hotur.iti.gautamah.samghata.adav.anupavrttatvad.acyuta.sab datvac.ca./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-20)

hotrakanam.api.ganagarir.nityatvat.satra.dharma.anvayasya./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-21)

pragatha.trca.sukta.agamesv.aikahikam.tavad.uddharet./ (soma: ahina.-.satra: general)(AsvSS\_7.1-22)

caturvimse.hota.ajanista.ity.ajyam./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-1)

a.no.mitra.varuna.mitram.vayam.havamahe.mitram.huve.puta.daksam.ayam.v  
Ä•m.mitrÄ•.varuá†Ä•.purÄ«ruá†Ä•.cid.dhy.asti.prati.vÄ•m.sÄ«ra.udita.iti.á¹£aá  
aha.stotriya.maitravarunasya./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras) (second  
ajya.sastra)(AsvSS\_7.2-2)

(a.yahi.susuma.hi.ta.indram.id.gathino.brhad.indrena.sam.hi.drksa  
sa.ad.aha.svadhman.anv.ity.eka.dve.ca.indro.dadhico.asthabhir.ut.tisthan  
n.ojasa.saha.bhindhi.visva.apadvisa.iti.brahmanacchamsinah./ soma:  
sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-3)

indra.agnÄ«Ä•.gatam.sutam.indre.agnÄ•.namo.bá¹hat.tÄ•.huve.yayor.idam.iyam.vÄ  
•m.asya.manmana.indra.agnÄ«yuvÄ•m.ime.yajÄ±asya.hi.stha.á¹tvijÄ•.ity.acchÄ•vÄ  
kasya./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-4)

tesam.yasmin.stuviran.sa.stotriyah./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-5)

yasmimt.svah.so.anurupah./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-6)

eka.stotriyeshv.ahahsu.yo.anyo.anantarah.so.anurupo.na.cet.sarvo.ahar.gan  
ah.salahova./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-7)

aikahikas.tatha.sati./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-8)

antye.ca./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-9)

urdhvam.anurupebhya.rju.niti.no.varuna.indram.vo.visvatas.pari.yat.som  
a.asute.nara.ity.arambhaniyah.sastva.khan.khan.parisistan.av  
aperams.caturvimsa.maha.vrata.abhijid.visvajid.visuvatsu./ (soma:  
sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-10)

sarva.stomesu.sarva.prsthesu.ca./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-11)

urdhvam.avapat.prati.vam.sura.udite.vyantariksam.atirat.svava.asvasy  
a.sunvata.iti.trcah.paryasah./ (soma: sadaha:  
hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-12)

sa.tv.eva.maitravarunasya.salaha.stotriya.uttamah.saparyasah./  
(soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-13)

tad.daivatam.anyam.purvasya.sthane.kurvita./ (soma: sadaha:  
hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-14)

anyatra.api.samnipatena.trcam.suktam.va.anantarhitam.eka.asane.dvih.sa  
mset./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-15)

maha.balabhidam.cet.samsed.urdhvam.anurupebhya.arambhaniyahyo.va.  
nabhakams.trcan.avaperan.gayatri.karam./ (soma: sadaha:  
hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-16)

saksapah.parisvaja.iti.maitravaruno.yah.kakubho.nidharaya.iti.va.p  
urvista.indra.upamataya.iti.brahmanacchamsi.ta.hi.madhyam.bhara  
nam.ity.acchavakah./ (soma: sadaha: hotraka.sastras)(AsvSS\_7.2-17)

marutvatiye.praitu.brahmanspatir.uttistha.brahmanaspata.iti.brahman  
aspatyav.avapate.purvau.nityat./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-1)

brhad.indraya.gayata.nakih.sudasoratham.iti.marutvatiya.urdhvam.nity  
at./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-2)

kaya.subha.iti.ca.marutvatiye.purastat.suktasya.samset./ (soma:  
caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-3)

eka.ekam.brahmanaspatyanam./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-5)

evam.marutvatiyanam./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-6)

dhruva.indra.nihavah./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-7)

dhayyas.ca./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-8)

brhat.prstham./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-9)

rathantaram.va./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-10)

tayor.akriyamanasya.yonim.samset./ (soma: caturvimsa  
day)(AsvSS\_7.3-11)

vairupa.vairaja.sakvara.raivatanam./ (soma: caturvimsa  
day)(AsvSS\_7.3-12)

prsthya.stotriya.yonyah./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-13)

ardharcah./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-14)

tasam.vidhanam.anvaham./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-15)

tabhya.urdhvam.sama.gathan./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-16)

ukto.rathantarasya./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-17)

ubhayam.srnava.ca.na.iti.brhatah./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-18)

indra.tridhatu.saranam.tvam.indra.praturtisum.mo.su.tva.vaghatas.ca.na.iti.sad.vipada.upasamasyed.dvipadam.indram.id.devatataya.iti.itaresam./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-19)

prsthya.eva.eka.ekam.anvaham./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-20)

tad.id.asa.iti.ca.purastat.suktasya.samset./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-21)

uktha.patram.camasams.ca.antara.atigrahyam.bhaksayanti.niskevalye./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-22)

nityo.bhaksa.japah./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-23)

solas.patrena.bhaksinah./ (soma: caturvimsa day)(AsvSS\_7.3-24)

hotrakanam./ (soma: caturvimsa day: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-1)

kaya.nas.citra.abhuvat.kaya.tvam.na.utya.ma.cid.anyad.visamsata.yac.cid.dhi.tva.jana.ima.iti.stotriya.anurupa.maitravarunasya./ (soma: caturvimsa day: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-2a)

tam.vo.dasma.mrtisaham.tat.tva.yami.suviryam.abhipravah.suradhasam.p.rasusrutam.suradhasam.vayam.gha.tva.sutavantah.ka.im.veda.sute.saca.vi.svah.prtana.abhibhutaram.naram.tam.indram.johavimi.ya.indra.bhuva.a.bhara.ity.eka.dve.ca./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-2b)

indro.madaya.vavrdhe.made.made.hi.no.dadidh.surupa.krtnum.utaye.sus.mintamam.na.utaye.srayanta.iva.suryam.ban.mahan.asi.surya.ud.u.tyad.dar.satam.vapur.ud.u.tye.madhumattamas.tvam.indra.praturtisum.tvam.indra.yasa.asi.indra.kratum.na.a.bhara.indra.jyestham.na.a.bhara.a.tva.sahasrama.satam.mama.tva.sura.udita.iti.brahmanacchamsinah./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-3)

tarobhir.vo.vidad.vasum.taranir.it.sisasati.tvam.idahno.naro.vayam.enam.idahyo.yo.raja.carsaninam.yah.satrah.vicarsaniv.svador.itth.a.visuvata.ittha.hi.soma.in.mada.ubhe.yad.indra.rodasi.ava.yat.tvam.sata.krato.nakiá¹£.á¹-am.karmaá¹•.naÁ²an.na.tvÄ•.bá¹hanto.adraya.ubhayam.Á²á¹avac.ca.na.avrsasva.puruvaso.kadacana.starir.asi.kadacana.prayucchasi.yata.indra.bhayamahe.yatha.gauro.apakrtam.yad.indra.prag.udag.yatha.gauro.apakrtam.ity.acchavakasya./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-4)

stotriya.anurupanam.yady.anurupe.stuviran.stotriyo.anurupah./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-5)

urdhvam.stotriya.anurupebhyah.kas.tam.indra.tvam.vasum.kan.navyo.atašinam.kad.u.nv.asya.akrtam.iti.kadvantah.pragathah./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-6)

apa.praça.indra.visvan.amitran.brahmana.te.brahma.yuja.yunajmy.urum.no.  
lokam.anunesi.vidvan.iti.kadvadbhya.arambhaniyah./ (soma:  
caturvimsa day: afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-7)

urdhvam.arambhaniyah.sadyo.ha.jata.ity.ahar.ahah.sasyam.maitra  
varuno.asma.id.u.pratavase.sasad.vahnir.iti.itrav.ahina.sukte./ (soma:  
caturvimsa day: afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-8)

a.satyo.yatv.ity.ahina.suktam.dvitiyam.maitravaruna.ud.u.brahmany.ab  
hitas.te.va.iti.itarav.ahar.ahah.sasye./ (soma: caturvimsa day:  
afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-9)

nunam.sata.ity.antamuttamam./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon:  
hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-10)

ahina.suktani.salaha.stotriyan.avapatsu./ (soma: caturvimsa day:  
afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-11)

ud.u.sya.devah.savita.hiranyaya.iti.tisras.te.hi.dyava.prthivi.yaj  
ñasya.vo.rathyam.iti.vaisvadevam./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon:  
hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-12)

prksasya.vrsno.vrsne.sardhaya.yajñena.vardhata.ity.agnimar  
utam./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-13)

agnistoma.idam.ahah./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon:  
hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-14)

ukthyo.va./ (soma: caturvimsa day: afternoon: hotrakas)(AsvSS\_7.4-15)

abhiplava.prsthyani./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-1)

rathantara.prsthany.ayujani./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-2)

brhat.prsthani.itarani./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-3)

trtiya.adisu.prsthyasya.anvaham.dvitiyani.vairupa.vairaja.sakv  
ara.raivatani./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-4)

tesam.yatha.sthane.kriyayam.yonih.samset./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-5)

sarvatra.ca.asva.yoni.bhave.anyatra.asvinat./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-6)

yajñayajñiyasya.tv.akriyamanasya.api.sanuruam.yonim.vyahavam.sam  
sed.urdhvam.itarasya.anurupat./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-7)

hotrakah.parisistan.avapan.uddhrtya./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-8)

mitram.vayam.havamahe.mitram.huve.puta.daksam.ayam.vam.mitra.varuna.no.  
mitra.varuna.iti.trcah./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-9a)

pra.vo.mitraya.iti.carnam.dvitiyam.uddharet.pra.mitrayor.varunayor.iti  
.sat.kavyebhir.adabhya.iti.tisro.mitrasya.carsanidhrta.iti.catasro

.maitryo.yac.cid.dhi.te.visa.iti.varunam./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-9b)

etasya.trcam.avapeta.maitravaruno.nityad.adhikam.stoma.karanat./  
(soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-10)

pañca.saptadase./ .nava.ekavimse./ .dvadasa.caturvimse./ .pañcadasa.tr  
inave./ .ekavimsatim.trayas.trimse./ .dvatrimsatam.catus.catvarim  
so./ .sat.trimsatam.asta.catvarimse./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-11)

eka.alpiyasir.va./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-12)

eka.ahesv.eka.bhuyasir.va./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-13)

na.arambhaniya.na.paryasa.antya.aikahikas.trcah.paryasa.sthane  
su./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-14)

brahmanacchamsinah.surupa.krtnum.utaya.iti.sat.suktani./  
(soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-15)

avapa.ukto.maitravarunena./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-16)

iha.indra.agni.indra.agni.a.gatam.ta.huve.yayor.idam.iti.nava.iyam.vamasya  
.manmana.ity.ekadasa.yajñasya.hi.stha.ity.acchavakasya./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-17)

a.yatv.indro.avasa.iti.marutvatiyam.a.na.indra.iti.niskevalyam.prathamasy  
a.abhiplavikasya./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-18)

madhyamdina.ity.ukta.ete.sastre.pratiyat./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-19)

ahina.sukta.sthana.eva.tvam.indra.yan.na.indra.katha.maham.indrha.purbh  
id.ya.eka.idd.yas.tigma.srngam.imam.u.sv.icchanti.tva.sasad.vahnir.i  
ti.sampatah./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-20)

eka.ekasya.trayas.trayas./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-21)

ukta.marutvatiyaih./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-22)

yuñjate.mana.iheha.va.iti.catasro.devana.huva.iti.vaisvadevam./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.5-23)

dvitiyasya.caturvimsena.ajyam./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: second  
day)(AsvSS\_7.6-1)

vayo.ye.te.sahasrina.iti.dve.tivrah.somasa.a.gahi.ity.eko.bha.devadi  
.vispá¹>Á>a.iti.dve.Á>ukrasyÁ>•dya.gavÁ>•Á>ira.ity.ekÁ>•.ayam.vama.mitrÁ>•.varuá¹‡Á>  
.iti.pañca.trcah./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: second day)(AsvSS\_7.6-2)

gartsamadam.praugam.ity.etad.acaksate./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: second  
day)(AsvSS\_7.6-3)

visvanarasya.vaspatim.indra.it.somapa.eka.iti.marutvatiyasya.pratipad.anuca  
rau.indra.somam.yata.utir.avama.iti.madhyamdinah./ (soma:

abhiplava.sadaha: second day)(AsvSS\_7.6-4)

bharadvajo.hota.cet.prakrtya./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: second day)(AsvSS\_7.6-5)

caturvimsikam.trtiya.savanam.visvo.devasya.netur.ity.eka.tat.savitur.v  
arenyam.iti.dve.a.visva.devam.saptatim.iti.tu.vaisvadevasya.pratipad.anuca  
rau./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: second day)(AsvSS\_7.6-6)

ajya.prauge.pratipad.anucaras.ca.ubhayor.yugmesv.evam.abhiplave./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha: second day)(AsvSS\_7.6-7)

trtiyasya.try.arya.yo.jata.eva.iti.madhyamdinah./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha: third day)(AsvSS\_7.7-1)

tad.devasya.ghrtena.dyava.prthivi.iti.tisro.anasvo.jatah.paravato.y  
a.iti.vaisvadevam.vaisvanaraya.dhisanam.dharavara.marutas.tvam.agne  
.pratham.angira.ity.agnimarutam.caturthasya.ugro.jajña.iti.niskevalyam  
./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: third day)(AsvSS\_7.7-2)

hvayamy.agnim.asya.me.dyava.prthivi.iti.tisras.tatam.me.apa.iti.vaisvade  
vam./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.7-3)

vaisvanaram.manasa.iti.tisrah.pra.ye.sumbhante.janasya.gopa.ity.agnima  
rutam./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.7-4)

pañcamasya.kaya.subha.yas.tigma.srngā.iti.madhyamdinah./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.7-5)

kaya.subhiyasya.tu.navamy.uttama.anyatra.api.yatra.nividdhanam.syat./  
(soma: abhiplava.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.7-6)

ghrtavati.bhuvanānam.abhisriya.indra.rbhūhir.vajavadbhir.iti.trcau  
.kad.u.priyaya.iti.vaisvadevam./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: fifth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.7-7)

prksasya.vrsno.vrsne.sardhaya.nu.cit.sahoja.ity.agnimarut  
am.sasthasya.savitr.arbhave.trtiyena.vaisvanariyam.ca.katara.pu  
rva.usasa.nakta.iti.vaisvadevam.prayajyava.imam.stomam.ity.agnimarutam  
./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: sisd day)(AsvSS\_7.7-8)

ity.abhiplavah.salahah./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.7-9)

tasya.agnistomav.abhitah./ukthya.madhye./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.7-10)

ukthyesu.stotriya.anurupah./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.7-11)

maitravarunasya./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha)(AsvSS\_7.7-12)

ehy.u.su.bravani.ta.agnir.agami.bharatah.pra.vo.vaja.abhidyo.abh  
i.pramsi.vahasa.pra.manhsthaya.gayata.pra.so.agne.tava.utibhir.agn  
im.vo.vrdhantam.agne.yam.yajñam.adhvaram.yajistham.tva.va.vavrmahe.y  
ah.samidhaya.ahutya.a.te.agna.idhimahy.ubhe.suscandra.sarpisa.iti.dve  
.eka.ca.agnim.tam.manye.yo.vasur.a.te.vatso.mano.yad.ada.agne.sthuram.rayim

.bhara.prestham.vo.atithim.srestham.yavistha.bharata.bhadro.no.ag  
nir.ahuto.yadi.ghrtebhir.ahuta.a.gha.ye.agnim.indhata.ima.abhipranonu  
m./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: ukthya days)(AsvSS\_7.8-1)

atha.brahmanacchamsino.abhratrvyo.ana.tvam.mam.te.amajuro.yatha.ev  
a.hy.asi.virayur.eva.hy.asya.sunrta.tam.te.madam.grnimasi.tam.v.ab  
hi.pra.gayata.vayam.u.tvam.apurvya./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: ukthya  
days)(AsvSS\_7.8-2a)

yo.na.idam.idam.pura.indraya.sama.gayata.sakhaya.asisamahi.ya.eka.id.  
vidayate.ya.indra.soma.patam.endra.no.gadhy.ed.u.madhvo.madintaram.eto.nv.indr  
am.stavama.sakhaya./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: ukthya days)(AsvSS\_7.8-2b)

stuhi.indram.vyasvavad.(.visvavat).tvam.na.indra.a.bhara.vayam.u.tvam.apur  
vya.yo.na.idam.idam.purÄ•.Ä•.yÄ•hÄ•«ma.indava.iti.samÄ•hÄ•ryo.anurÄ•po.abhrÄ•tá¹  
vyo.ana.tvam.ma.te.amajuro.yatha.iti./ sama(soma: abhiplava.sadaha:  
ukthya days)(AsvSS\_7.8-2c)

atha.acchavakasya.indrma.visva.avivrdhann.uktham.indraya.samsyam.sr  
udhi.havam.tirascya.asrut.karna.srudhi.havam.asavi.soma.indra.ta.imam  
.indra.sutam.piba.yad.indra.citra.mehana.vas.te.sadhitho.avase.puram.bh  
indur.yuva.kavir.vrsa.hy.asi.radhase.gayanti.tva.gayatrina.atma.g  
iro.rathir.iva.iti./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: ukthya days)(AsvSS\_7.8-3)

suktanam.eka.ekam.sistva.avaperan./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha:  
ukthya days)(AsvSS\_7.8-4)

stome.vardhamane./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: ukthya days)(AsvSS\_7.9-1)

imÄ•.u.vÄ•m.bhá¹mayo.manyamÄ•nÄ•.iti.tisra.indrÄ•.ko.vÄ•m.iti.sÄ•kte.Ä•ruá¹fá¹  
i.vam.yajño.yuvam.nara.punise.vam.imani.vam.bhagadheyani.ity.etas  
ya.yatha.artham.maitravarunah./ (soma: abhiplava.sadaha: ukthya  
days)(AsvSS\_7.9-2)

yas.tastambhayo.adribhid.yajñe.diva.iti.sukte.asteva.su.prataram.a.yatv.ind  
rah.svapatir.imam.dhiyam.iti.brahmanacchamsi./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha: ukthya days)(AsvSS\_7.9-3)

visnor.nu.kam.iti.sukte.paro.matraya.ity.acchavakah./ (soma:  
abhiplava.sadaha: ukthya days)(AsvSS\_7.9-4)

prsthyasya.abhiplavena.ukte.ahani.adye.adyabhyam./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: 1-3 days)(AsvSS\_7.10-1)

trtiya.savanani.ca.anvaham./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: 1-3  
days)(AsvSS\_7.10-2)

upa.prayanta.iti.tu.prathamohany.ajyam./ agnim.dutam.iti.dvitiye./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: 1-3 days)(AsvSS\_7.10-3)

trtiye.yuksva.hi.ity.ajyam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: 1-3  
days)(AsvSS\_7.10-4)

vayav.a.yahi.vitaya.ity.eka.vayo.yahi.siva.diva.iti.dve.indras.ca.va

yav.esam.sutanam.iti.dvayor.anyataram.dvir.a.mitre.varune.vayam.asvin  
Ä•v.eha.gacchatam.Ä•yÄ•hy.adribhiá,¥.sutam.sajÁ«r.viÁ»vebhir.devebhir.uta.naá,  
.priya.apriyasv.ity.ausniham.praugam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
1-3 days)(AsvSS\_7.10-5)

uttame.anvrcam.abhyasas.catur.aksarah./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: 1-3 days)(AsvSS\_7.10-6)

na.va./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: 1-3 days)(AsvSS\_7.10-7)

trtiyena.abhiplavikena.ukto.madhyamdinah./tam.tam.id.radhase.mahe.tra  
ya.indrasya.soma.iti.marutvatiyasya.pratipad.anucarau./vairupam.cet.prs  
tham.yad.dyava.indra.tr.satam.yad.indra.yavatas.tvam.it.pragathau.stotr  
iya.anurupau./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: 1-3 days)(AsvSS\_7.10-8)

caturthe.ahany.yat.pratar.anuvaka.pratipady.ardharca.adyo.nyunkhah./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-1)

dvitiyam.svaram.okaram.trimatram.udattam.trih./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-2)

tasya.tasya.ca.uparistad.aparimitan.pañca.va.ardha.okaran.anudattan  
./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-3)

uttamasya.tu.trin./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-4)

purvam.aksaram.nihanyate.nyunkhamane./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-5)

tad.api.nidarsanaya.udaharisyamah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-6)

omitted/ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-7)

agnim.na.svavrktibhir.ity.ajyam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.11-8)

tasya.uttama.varjam.trtiyesu.padesu.nyunkho.ninardas.ca./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-9)

ukto.nyunkhah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.11-10)

svara.adir.anta.okaras.catur.ninardah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-11)

udattau.prathama.uttamau./anudattav.itarau./uttaro.anudattatarah./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-12)

plutaá,¥.prathamaá,¥./makÄ•ra.anta.uttamaá,¥./tad.api.nidarÁ»anÄ•ya.udÄ•hariá  
yamah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-13)

agnim.na.svavrktibhih./hotaram.tva.vrnimahe./omitted./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-14)

omitted./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-15)

api.va.udatad.anudattam.svaritam.udattam.iti.catur.ninardah./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-16)

omitted./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-17)

prathamad.ardha.okarad.adhvaryur.nyunkhayet./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-8)

prathamad.dvitiyad.va./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.11-19)

vyuparamam.ha.eke./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-20)

yatha.va.sampadayisyanto.manyeran./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-21)

vayo.sukro.ayami.te.vihi.hotra.avita.vayo.satam.hariram.indras.ca.  
vayav.esam.somanam.acikita.na.sukratu.a.no.visvabhir.utibhis.tyam.  
u.vo.aprahanam.apatyam.vrjinam.ripum.ambitam.enaditama.ity.anustubham  
.praugam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-22)

ekapatinyah.prathamah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.11-23)

tam.tva.yajñebhir.imaha.idam.vaso.sutam.andha.iti.marutvatiyasya.pratipad.a  
nucarau./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-24)

srudhi.havam.indra.marutvan.indra.iti.marutvatiyam./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-25)

antye.nividam.dadhyad.aneka.bhave.suktanam./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-26)

vairajam.cet.prstham.piba.somam.indra.mandatu.tva.iti.stotriya.anurup  
au./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-27)

kuha.sruta.indro.yudhyasva.ta.iti.niskevalyam./srudhi.haviyasya.tu.trc  
a.adye.ardharca.adisu.nyunkhah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-28)

evma.kuha.srutiyasya./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.11-29)

virajam.madhyamesu.padesu./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.11-30)

nitya.iha.pratigaro.nyunkha.adih./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-31)

pranava.antah.pranavo.kuha.srutiyanam./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-32)

ardharcasas.ca.enad.uttama.varjam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.11-33)

na.te.giro.api.mrsye.turasya.pra.vo.mahe.mahivrdhe.bharadhvam.iti.catasra

s.tisras.ca.virajah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-34)

tasam.urdhvam.arambhaniyabhyas.tcan.avaperan./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-35)

adyam.maitravarunas.tasya.uttama.adi.sastanam.trcam.brahmanaccham si./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-36)

tasya.ca.acchavakah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-37)

yajamaha.indra.vajra.daksinam.iti.dvitiyan.evam.eva./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-38)

pañcame.ahani.yac.cid.dhi.satya.somapa.ity.eka.ekam.evam.eva./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-39)

sasthe.ahani.indraya.ha.dyaur.asuro.anamnata.ity.evam.eva./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fourth day)(AsvSS\_7.11-40)

stome.vardhamane.ko.adya.naryo.vanena.vaya.a.yahy.arvan.ity.astarcany .avaperann.aristat.parucchepinam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-1)

tair.apy.anatisasta.aindrani.traistubhany.amarut.sabdany.avaperan./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-2)

na.tv.etany.anopya.atisamsanam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-3)

ekaya.dvabhyam.va.pratah.savane./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-4)

aparimitabhir.uttarayoh.savanayoh./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-5)

pañcamasyam.imam.u.su.vo.atithim.usarbudham.iti.nava.ajyam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-6)

a.no.yajñam.divisprsam.iti.dve.a.no.vayo.mahetana.ity.eka.rathena.prth u.pajasa.bahavah.sura.caksasa.ima.u.vam.divistayah.piba.sutasya .rasino.devam.devam.vo.avase.devam.devam.brhad.u.gayise.vaca.iti.barhata m.praugam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-7)

pragathan.eke.dvitiya.uttama.varjam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-8)

yat.pañcajanya.visa.indra.it.somapa.eka.iti.marutvatiyasya.pratipad.anu carau./ .avitasi.ittha.hi.indra.piba.tubhyam.iti.marutvatiyam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-10)

sakvaram.cet.prstham.mahanamnya.stotriyah./ .a.adhyardhakaram.nava .prakrtya.tisro.bhavanti./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-10)

tabhīh.purisa.padany.upasamtanuyat./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-11)

pañca.aksarasah.purvani.pañca./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-12)

sarvani.va.yatha.nisantam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.12-13)

yoni.sthane.tu.yatha.nisantam.sapurisa.pada.uttamena.samtanah./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-14)

svador.ittha.visuvata.upa.no.haribhīh.sutam.indram.visva.avivrdhann  
.iti.trayas.trca.anurupah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.12-15)

predam.brahma.indro.madaya.satra.madasa.iti.niskevalyam./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-16)

pankte.puve.sukte.martvatiye.pankte.niskevalye./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-17)

adye.tu.tristubh.uttame./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: fifth  
day)(AsvSS\_7.12-18)

tayor.avasane.sata.krato.samapusujid.iti.marutvatiye./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-19)

saci.pate.anedya.iti.niskevalye.niskevalye./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: fifth day)(AsvSS\_7.12-20)

sasthasya.pratah.savane.prasthita.yajyanam.purastad.anyah.krt  
va.ubhabhyam.anavananto.yajanti./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sixth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.1-1)

vrsann.indra.vrsa.panasa.indavah.susumayatam.adribhir.vanoti.  
hi.sunvan.ksayam.parinaso.mo.su.vo.asmad.abhi.tani.paurmsya.o.su.  
no.agne.srnuhi.tvam.ilito.agnim.hotaram.manye.dasvantam.dadhyan.ha.  
me.janusam.purvo.angira.iti./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sixth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.1-2)

evam.eva.madhyamdine.adhyardham.tu.tatra.anavanam./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sixth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-3)

pibÄ•.somam.indra.suvÄ•nam.indrabhir.indrÄ•ya.hi.dyaur.asuro.anamnata.iti.á¹£aá  
./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sixth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-4)

uparistat.tv.rca.rtu.yajyanam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sixth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-5)

evam.eva.yajanti./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sixth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-7)

tubhyam.hinvano.vasista.ga.apa.iti./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sixth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-8)

ayam.jayata.manuso.dharimani.ity.ajyam./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-9)

ekena.dvabhyam.ca.vigrahah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.1-10)

tribhir.avasanam.caturbhih.pranavo.yatra.ardharcasah.parucchepyah./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-11)

stirnam.barhir.iti.trcau.susuma.atam.adribhir.yuvam.stomebhir.devayan  
to.aÁ>vinÄ•v.armaha.indra.vá¹>á¹£ann.indrÄ•stu.Á>rauá¹£aa, .o.á¹£Á«.á¹‡o.agne.Á  
rnuhi.tvam.ilito.ye.devaso.divy.ekadasa.stheyam.adadad.rabhasam.r  
na.cyutam.iti.praugam./ (AsvSS\_8.1-12a)

dve.ca.ekÄ•ca.paÄ±came.eka.pÄ•tinya.upottame.uttame.anvá¹>cam.abhyÄ•sÄ•.aa¹£á¹  
a.aksarah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-12b)

na.va./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-13)

sa.purvyo.mahonam.traya.indrasya.soma.iti.marutvatiyasya.pratipad.anucarau.y  
am.tvam.ratham.indra.sa.yo.vrsa.indra.marutva.iti.tisra.iti.marutvatiyam./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-14)

ekena.agre.avasÄ•ya.dvÄ•bhyÄ•m.praá¹‡uyÄ•d.dvÄ•bhyÄ•m.avasÄ•ya.dvÄ•bhyÄ•m.praá¹  
uyad.yatra.pacchah.parucchepyah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-15)

raivatam.cet.prstham.revatir.nah.sadhamade.revan.id.revatah.stota  
.iti.stotriya.anurupau./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.1-16)

endra.yahy.upa.nah.pra.gha.nv.asya.abhur.eka.iti.niskevalyam./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-17)

abhi.tyam.devam.savitÄ•ram.oá¹‡yor.ity.ekÄ•tat.savitur.avareá¹‡yam.iti.dve.doá¹  
o.agad.brhad.gaya.dyumad.dyumaddhyehy.atharvana.(.dyumad.gayatharva  
na.paipp.).stuhi.devam.savitararam.tam.u.stuhy.antah.sindhun.sunum.saty  
asya.yuvanam./ (AsvSS\_8.1-18a)

adorogha.vacam.susevam.(.paipp.).sa.ghano.devah.savita.savisad.vasupat  
ih.(.paipp.).ubhe.suksiti.sudhatur.iti.vaisvadevasya.pratipad.anucarau  
./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-18b)

uddhrtya.ca.uttamam.suktam.trini./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-19)

idam.ittha.raudram.iti./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.1-20)

prag.upottamaya.ye.yajñena.ity.avapate./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-21)

tasya.ardharcasah.prag.uttamaya.urdhvam.caturthyah./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-22)

siste.sastva.svasti.no.mimitam.asvina.bhaga.iti.trcah./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-23)

iti.vaisvadevam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.1-24)

hotrakanam.dvipadasv.iha.ukthyesu.stuvate./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-1)

ta.urdhvam.anurupebhyo.vikrtani.silpani.samseyuh./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-2)

maitravarunasya.agne.tvam.no.antamo.agne.bhava.susamidha.samiddha.iti.sto  
triyā.anurupav.atha.valakhilya.viharet./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sishth day)(.abhi.pra.vas.suradhasam:valakhilya)(AsvSS\_8.2-3)

tad.uktam.solasina./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sishth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.2-4)

suktanam.prathama.dvitiye.pacchah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-5)

tá¹tÄ«ya.caturthe.ardharcaÅ>a.á¹>kÅ>aá,¥.paÃ±cama.á¹£aá¹£á¹-he.vyatimarÅ>am.vÄ  
.viharet./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-6)

purvasya.prathamam.uttarasya.dvitiyaya./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-7)

uttarasya.prathamam.purvasya.dvitiyaya./8/ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-8)

tayor.nana.rca./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sishth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.2-9)

prathama.dvitiyabhyam.padabhyam.avasyet.prathama.dvitiyabhyam.pranuy  
at.trtiya.uttamabhyam.avasyet.trtiya.uttamabhyam.pranuyat./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-10)

evam.vyatimarsam.ardharcasa.uttara.evam.vyatimarsam.rksa.uttare./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-11)

viparihared.eva.uttame.sukte.gayatre.sarvatra./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-12)

imani.vam.bhagadheyani.iti.prag.uttamaya.ahuya.durohanam.rohet./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-13)

hamsah.sucisad.it.paccho.ardharcasas.tripadya.caturtham.anavanam.uktv  
a.pranutya.avasyet./punas.tripadya.ardharcasah.paccha.eva.saptamam./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-14)

etad.durohanam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-15)

avam.rajanav.iti.nityam.aikahikam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sishth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-16)

iti.nu.haundinau./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sishth

day)(AsvSS\_8.2-17)

atha.mahavalabhid./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(.mahabalabhid.)(AsvSS\_8.2-18)

etÄ•ny.eva.á¹£aa¹-.sÄ«ktÄ•ni.vyatimarÄ»am.paccho.vihared.vyatimarÄ»am.ardharcaÄ»o.vyatimarsam.rksah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-19)

pragatha.antesu.ca.anusamtana.rgavanam.eka.padah.samset./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-20)

indro.visvasya.gopatir.indro.visvasya.bhupatir.indro.visvasya.cetati.indro.visvasya.rajati.iti.catasrah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-21)

ekam.maha.vratad.aharet./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-22)

trayovimsatim.asta.aksaran.padan.mahanamnibhyah.sapurisabh yah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-23)

solasina.uktah.pratigaro.anyatra.eka.padabhyah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-24)

avakrsya.eka.pada.aviharams.caturtham.samset./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-25)

samanam.anyat./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.2-26)

brahmanacchamsina.ima.nu.kam.bhuvana.sisadhama.iti.pañca.ayavaj am.deva.hitam.sanema.iti.stotriya.anurupau./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-1)

apapraca.indra.iti.sukirtih./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-2)

tasya.ardharcasas.caturthim./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-3)

atha.vrsakapim.samsed.yatha.hota.ajya.adyam.caturthe./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-4)

pankti.samsam.tv.iha./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-5)

apranava.antas.ca.pratigaro.dvitiye.pankta.avasane./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-6)

tasmad.urdhvam.kuntapam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-7)

trtiyesu.padesu.udattam.anudatta.param.yat.prathamam.tam.ninardeta./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-9)

tad.api.nidarsanaya.udaharisyamah./ .idam.jana.upasruta./ .narasams

a.stavisyate./sasthim.sahasra.navatim.ca.kaurama.arusamesu.dadma.  
hom./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-10)

othamo.daivom.it.pratigarah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.3-11)

caturdasyam.ekena.dvabhyam.ca.vigrahah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-12)

seso.ardharcasah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.3-13)

eta.asva.aplavanta.iti.saptatim.padani./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-14)

astadasa.va./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.3-15)

nava.adyani./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-16)

alabukam.nikhatam.iti.sapta./yadim.hanat.katham.hanat.paryakaram.punar.pu  
nar.iti.ca.ete./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-17)

vitatau.kiranau.dvav.iti.sal.anustubhah./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-18)

dundubhim.ahananabhyam.jaritar.othamo.daiva.kosa.bile.jaritar.othamo.daiv  
a.rajani.granther.dhanam.jaritar.othamo.daiva.upanahi.padam.jaritar.otham  
o.daiva.uttaram.janyam.jaritar.othamo.daiva.uttaram.janim.vartmanyam.jari  
tar.othamo.daiva.iti.pratigara.avasanesu./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sixth day)(text confused)(AsvSS\_8.3-19)

iha.ittha.prag.apag.udag.iti.catasro.dvedha.karam.pranavena.asamtanva  
n./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-20)

alÄ•bÄ«ni.jaritar.othÄ•mo.daivom./.pá!>á!Ä•takÄ•ni.jaritar.othÄ•mo.daivom./.aÄ  
vattha.palasang.jaritar.othamo.daivom./.pipilika.vato.jaritar.othamo.da  
ivom./.iti.pratigarah.pranavesu./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-21)

bhug.ity.abhigata.iti.trini.padani.sarvani.yatha.nisantam./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-22)

sva.jaritar.othamo.daiva.parnasado.jaritar.othamo.daiva.gosapho.jaritar  
.othamo.daiva.iti.pratigarah./vi.ime.deva.akramsata.iti.anustup./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-23)

patni.yiyapsyate.jaritar.othamo.daiva./hota.vistimena.jaritar.othamo  
.daiva.iti.pratigarau./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.3-24)

aditya.ha.jaritar.angirobhyo.daksinam.anayann.iti.saptadasa.padani./  
.om.ha.jaritar.othamao.daiva./tatha.ha.jaritar.othamo.daiva.iti.pratigarau.v  
yatyasam.madhye./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-25)

pranava.uttamah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-26)

tvam.indra.sarmarina.iti.bhuta.icchadah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-27)

ajya.adya.yoktas.caturthe./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-29)

kaprn.naro.yad.dha.pracira.jaganta.iti.ca.ete./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-30)

omitted./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-31)

dadhkravno.akarsam.ity.anustup./ .sutaso.madhumattama.iti.catasrah ./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-32)

avadrapsu.amsumatim.atisthad.iti.tisrah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-33)

acchama.indram.iti.nityam.aikahikam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.3-34)

atha.acchavakasya./ .pra.va.indraya.vrtra.hantamaya.iti.stotriya.anurupau ./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-1)

atha.evaya.marud.ukto.vrsakapina./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(.evayamaruta.:.pra.vo.mahe.matayo.)(AsvSS\_8.4-2)

omitted./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-3)

evam.ukthyani.yatra.yatra.dvipadasu.stuviran./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-4)

nitya.silpam.tv.idam.ahah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-5)

tau.ced.agnistomau.yadi.va.ukthyevs.advipadasu.stuviran.madhyamdina .eva.urdhvam.arambhaniyah.prakrtya.silpani.samseyuh./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-7)

barhatany.eva.suktani.valakhilyanam.maitravarunah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-8)

sukirtim.brahmanacchamsi./ .vrsakapim.ca.pankti.samsam./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-9)

dyaurnaya.indra.ity.acchavakah./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-10)

praty.evayamarud.ity.etad.acaksate./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-11)

hota.evayamarutam.agnimarute.purastan.marutasya.pacchah.samasam.uttame .pade./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sighth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-12)

sasthe.tv.eva.prsthya.ahany.ahar.ahah.sasya.eka.bhuyasih.s  
astva.maitravaruno.durohanam.rohet./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha:  
sisth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-13)

sampata.sukta.ekahi.bhavatsu./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sisth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.4-14)

na.hy.ekh«.bhavatsv.ahar.ahaá.¥.Á>asyÄ•ni./na.Ä•rambhaá†Ä«yÄ•na.kadvantaá  
./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sisth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-15)

kadvatam.sthane.nityan.pragathan.sastva.sampatavatsv.ahina.suktani.i  
taresu.tato.antyany.aikahikani./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sisth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.4-16)

sampatavatsu.tu.sarva.stomesu.prakrte.va.ekahe.ahina.suktany.aditas  
.triyani./ (soma: prsthya.sadaha: sisth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-17)

sama.suktani.sama.pragathani.sarva.prsthesu.prsthani./  
(soma: prsthya.sadaha: sisth day)(AsvSS\_8.4-18)

prsthe.samsthah./ (soma: prsthya.sadahas)(AsvSS\_8.4-19)

agnistomah.prathamam./solasi.caturtham./ukthya.itare./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadahas)(as.uk.uk.sod.uk.uk)(AsvSS\_8.4-20)

iti.prsthyah./ (soma: prsthya.sadahas)(AsvSS\_8.4-21)

pratyaksa.prsthah./ (soma: prsthya.sadahas)(AsvSS\_8.4-22)

anyaih.paroksa.prsthah./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadahas)(AsvSS\_8.4-23)

etair.va.uparstaih./ (soma: prsthya.sadahas)(AsvSS\_8.4-24)

vairupa.adinam.abhave.prsthya.stomah./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadahas)(AsvSS\_8.4-25)

pavamana.bhava.aparkya.prsthyah./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadahas)(AsvSS\_8.4-26)

tanu.prsthyo.hotus.cet.syaita.naudhase./ (soma:  
prsthya.sadahas)(AsvSS\_8.4-27)

abhijid.brhat.prsthah./ (soma: abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-1)

ubhaya.sama.yady.api.rathantaram.yajñayajñiyasya.sthane./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-2)

pivavams.tv.iha.sama.pragathah./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-2)

piba.somam.tam.u.stuhi.iti.madhyamdinah./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-4)

tayor.aikahike.purastad.anye.va.samseyuh./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-5)

ete.eva.iti.gautamah.saptadasatvat.prsthyasya./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-6)

yavatyo.yavatyah.kusanam.navato.dasato.va.niskevalye.tavati.sukta  
.madhyamdinah.syur.iti.mana.nyayah./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-7)

marutvatiyasya.uttame.viparite./ (soma: abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-8)

caturvimsikam.trtiya.savanam./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-9)

abhiplava.tryahah.purvah.svara.samanah./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(r.b.r)(coñcerning the first  
prstha.stotra)(AsvSS\_8.5-10)

svarani.tv.iha.prsthani./ (soma: abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-11)

tesam.stotriya.yaj.jayatha.apurvya.matsya.payi.te.mama.enam.enam.pratye  
tana.iti./ (soma: abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-12)

adyo.va.sarvesam./ (soma: abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-13)

vayam.gha.tva.sutavanta.iti.tisro.brhatyo.yas.te.sadihstho.avasa.iti  
.sal.anustubha.ity.anurupah./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-14)

stotriye.yatha.yukto.brhati.tatha.anurupe./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-15)

sthayiny.etani.yatha.brhad.rathantare./ (soma:  
abhijit:svarasaman)(AsvSS\_8.5-16)

visuvan.diva.kirtyah./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-1)

udite.pratar.anuvakah./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-2)

prthu.paja.amartya.iti.sad.dharyah.samidheninam./ (soma:  
visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-3)

sauryah.savaniyasya.upalabhyah./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-4)

soma.pausnau.va./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-5)

samudrad.urmir.ity.ajyam./tyam.sumesam.kaya.subha.iti.ca.marutvatiyam  
./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-6)

maha.diva.kirtyam.prstham./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-7)

vibhrad.brhat.pibatu.somyam.madhu.namo.namo.mitrasya.varunasya.caksasa  
.iti.stotriya.anurupau.yadi.brhad.rathantare.pavamanayoh.kuryur.yoni.ena  
yoh.samset./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-8)

rathantarasya.purvam./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-9)

adye.bhavato.anyabhir.api.samnipate./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-10)

uttamas.tv.iha.sama.pragathah./ (soma:  
visuvat)(indram.id.devatataye.)(AsvSS\_8.6-11)

nrnam.u.tva.nrtamam.girbhir.ukthair.iti.tisro.yas.tigma.srngo.abh  
i.tyam.mesam.indrasya.nu.viryani.iti./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-12)

etasminn.aindrim.nividam.sastva.samsed.eva.uttarani.sad.divas.cid  
.asya.suta.it.tvam.esa.prapurvir.vrsa.madah.pra.manhishthaya.tya  
m.u.sv.iti./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-13)

iha.tarksyam.antatah./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-14)

tasya.ekam.sastva.ahuya.durohanam.rohet./ (soma:  
visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-15)

iti.niskevalyam./vikarnam.ced.brahma.sama.urdhvam.anurupat.tam.vo.dasm  
am.rtisaham.abhi.pra.vah.suradhasam.iti.brahmanacchamsi.syaita.  
naudhasayor.yoni.samset./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-16)

naudhasasya.purvama./syaitasya.uttaram./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-17)

etad.hotrakanam.yoni.sthanam./yac.ca.pragatha.ahvanam.etabhyas.tat.pa  
ñca.ahava.parimitatvat./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-18)

uttamena.abhiplavikena.uktam.trtiya.savanam./ (soma:  
visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-19)

aikahikau.tu.pratipad.anucarau./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-20)

bhasam.ca.yajñayajñiyasya.sthane./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-21)

prksasya.vrsno.arusasya.nu.saha.iti.stotriya.anurupau./ (soma:  
visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-22)

murdhanam.divo.aratim.prthivya.murdha.divo.nabhir.agnih.prthivya.i  
ti.va./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-23)

anyasu.ced.evam.lingasv.ato.anurupah./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-24)

avrttah.svara.samanah./ (soma: visuvat)(AsvSS\_8.6-25)

visvajito.agnim.nara.ity.ajyam./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-1)

caturvimsena.madhyamdinah./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-2)

vairajam.tu.prstham.sanyunkham./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-3)

brhatas.ca.yonim.prag.vairupa.yonyah./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-4)

hotrakanam.prsthani.sakvara.vairupa.raivatani./ (soma:  
visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-5)

te.yonih.samsanti./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-6)

vamadevyasya.maitravarunah./ukte.brahmanacchamsinah./ (soma:  
visvajit)(kaya.nas.citra.:kas.tva.satyo.:abhi.su.nah.)(haug(ab).p  
.246.n.9)(AsvSS\_8.7-7)

kaleyasya.acchavakah./ (soma:  
visvajit)(.tarobhir.vo.vidadvasum.:.taranir.it.sisasati.)(AsvSS\_8.7-8)

aikahikau.stotriyav.etayor.yoni./ (soma:  
visvajit)(.kaya.nas.citra.a.bhuvat:.tarobhir.vo.vidadvasum.)(AsvSS\_8.7-9)

ta.antarena.kadvatas.ca.etesam.eva.prsthanam.sama.pragathan./  
(soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-10)

satra.madaso.yo.jata.eva.abhur.eka.iti.sama.suktani.purastat.suktana  
m.uktam.trtiya.savanam.uttamena.prsthya.ahna.aikahikau.tu.pratipad.an  
ucarau.bá¹>hat.ced.agní¹¹&¹¹-oma.sÄ•ma.tvam.agne.yajÄ±Ä•nÄ•m.iti.stotriya.anurÄ  
pav.iti.nava.ratrah./ (soma: visvajit) (comm.on.navarata:  
abhijit.svarasaman.visuvat.gegenlaeufige.svarasaman.visvajit.all.tog  
ether)(AsvSS\_8.7-11)

sarve.agnistomah./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-12)

ukthan.eke.svara.samnah./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-13)

dvitiyam.abhiplavikam.gauh./ayur.uttaram./ (soma:  
visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-14)

tryaha.klá¹>pte.pÄ«rvasmÄ•t.tryahÄ•t.savanaÄ•o.yathÄ•.antaram.gaur.Ä•yur.uttarÄ  
t./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-15)

salaha.klrpte.yugmebhyo.gaur.ajyujebhya.ayuh./ (soma:  
visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-16)

dasaratre./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-17)

prsthah.salahah.purva.tryahah.punas.candomah./ (soma:  
visvajit)(sadah(6days).candoma  
(first3days.of.sadah).avivakya(1day))(AsvSS\_8.7-18)

na.tv.atra.sthayi.vairupam.trtiye./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-19)

prathamasya.chandomikasya.dvisukto.madhyamdinah./ (soma:  
visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-20)

vaisuvate.nividdhane.purve.ca./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-21)

dvitiyasya.samsa.mahan.mahas.cit.tvam.indra.piba.somam.abhi.tam.asya.dy  
ava.prthivi.mahan.indro.nrvad.iti.marutvatiyam./ (soma:  
visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-22)

apurvyā.purutamani.tam.sute.kirtim.tvam.mahan.indra.yo.ha.divas.cid.asya  
.tvam.mahan.indra.tubhyam.iti.niskevalyam.trtiyasya.indrah.svaha.gay  
at.sama.tistha.hari.pramandina.ima.u.tva.iti.marutvatiyam./ (soma:  
visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-23)

sam.ca.tve.jagmur.iti.sÄ«kte.Ä•.satyo.yÄ•tv.aham.bhuvam.tatra.indriyam.iti.ní¹¹  
kevalyam.a.yahi.vanasa.ima.nu.kam.babhur.eka.iti.dvipada.suktani.puras  
tad.vaisvadeva.suktanam./ (soma:  
visvajit)(vaisvadeva.sukta:iyam.vam.asya.manmana.)(AsvSS\_8.7-24)

iti.nu.samulhah./ (soma: visvajit)(AsvSS\_8.7-25)

vyulhas.cet.prsthyasya.uttare.tryahe.madhyamdinesu.gayatrams.  
trcan.upasamsasya.tesu.nivido.dadhyat./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-1)

imam.nu.mayinam.huve.tyam.u.vah.satrasaham.mrutvan.indra.midhvas.tam.i  
ndram.vajayamasy.ayam.ha.yena.va.idam.upa.no.haribhah.sutam.iti./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-2)

traistubhany.esam.trtiya.savanani./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-3)

caturthe.ahany.a.devo.yatu.pra.dyava.iti.vasistham.pra.rbhubhyah.pr  
asukra.etv.iti.vaisvadevam./vaisvanarasya.sumatau.ka.im.vyakta.agnim.nar  
a.ity.agnimarutam./astadasa.uttame.virajah./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-4)

dvipada.ekadasa.maruta.ekavimsatir.vaisvadeva.sukte./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-5)

pañcamasya.ud.u.sya.devah.savita.damuna.iti.tisro.mahi.dyava.prthi  
vi.iha.jyesthe.iti.catasra.rbhur.vibhva.stuse.janam.iti.vaisvadevam.  
/ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-6a)

vapur.nu.tad.agnir.hota.grhapatih.sa.raja.iti.tisra.ity.agnimarutam.ut  
tama.vaisvadeva.sukte.sadhya.sa./uttama.jatavedasye./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-6b)

sarvatra.adhyasan.upasamsasya.pranuyat./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-7)

sasthasya.ud.u.sya.deva.iti.gartsamadam.kim.u.srestha.upa.no.vaj  
a.iti.trayodasa.arbhavam.catasras.ca.vaisvadeva.sukte.trcam.antyam.uddh  
ared.iti.vaisvadevam./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-8)

ahas.ca.krsnam.madhvo.vo.nama.sapratnatha.ity.agnimarutam./iti.pr  
sthyah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra)(AsvSS\_8.8-9)

atha.chandomah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: first chandoma  
day)(AsvSS\_8.9-1)

samudrad.urmir.ity.ajyam.a.vayo.bhusa.sucipa.upa.nah.prayabhir.ya  
si.dasvamsam.accha.a.no.niyudbhah.satinihbhir.adhvaram.pra.sota.jir  
o.adhvaresv.asthad.vayava.indramadanaso.ya.vama.satam.niyuto.yah.sah  
asram.ity.ekapatinyah.prayad.vam.mitra.varuna.spardhann.a.gomata.nas  
atya.rathena.a.no.deva.savasa.yahi.susnin.pra.vo.yajñesu.devayanto  
.arcan.praksodasa.dhayasa.sasra.esa.iti.praugam./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: first chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.9-2)

madhyamdine.sukte.viparihrtya.itarayor.nivido.dadhyat./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: first chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.9-3)

evam.uttarayos.caturtha.pañcame./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: first

chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.9-4)

abhi.tva.deva.savitah.pretam.yajñasya.sambhuva.ayam.devaya.janmana.iti.  
trca.aibhir.agne.duva.iti.vaisvadevam./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra:  
first chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.9-5)

nityani.dvipada.suktani./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: first chandoma  
day)(AsvSS\_8.9-6)

vaisvanaro.ajijanad.ity.eka.sa.visvam.prati.caklrpad.rtun.utsrjate  
.vasi./yajñasya.vaya.ut.tiran./vrsa.pavaka.didihy.agne.vaisvanara  
.dyumat./jamadagnibhir.ahutah./prayad.vas.tristubham.dutam.va.ity.ag  
nimarutam./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: first chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.9-7)

dvitiyasya.agnim.vo.devam.ity.ajyam.kuvid.anga.namasa.ye.vrdhasah.pi  
vo.annÄ•n.rayivá¹>dhaá¸.sumedhÄ•.ucchann.uá¹£asaá¸.sudinÄ•.ariprÄ•.ity.eka.pÄ  
tinya./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: second chandoma  
day)(.pivo.annam.rayivrdhah.)(AsvSS\_8.10-1a)

usanta.duta.nadabhaya.gopa.yavattaras.tanvo.yavad.oja.ity.eka.dve.ca.p  
rati.vam.sura.udite.suktair.dhenuh.pratnasya.kamyam.duhana.brahmana.  
indra.upayahi.vidvan.urdhvo.agnih.sumatim.vasvo.asred.uta.sya.nah.sara  
svati.jusana.iti.praugam./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: second  
chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.10-1b)

hiranya.panim.utaya.iti.catasro.mahi.dyauh.prthivi.ca.no.yuvana.p  
itara.punar.iti.trcau.devanam.id.ava.iti.vaisvadevam./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: second chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.10-2)

rtavanam.vaisvanaram.rtasya.jyotisas.patim./.ajasram.gharmam.imahe./  
.divi.prstho.arocata.agnir.vaisvanaro.mahan./jyotisa.badhate.tama  
h./agnih.pratnesu.dhamasu.kamo.bhutasya.bhavyasya./samral.eko.v  
irajati./krilam.vah.sardho.agne.mrla.ity.agnimarutam./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: second chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.10-3)

trtiyasya.aganma.maha.ity.ajyam.pra.viraya.sucayo.dadrire.te.satyena.man  
asa.didhyana.divi.ksayanta.rajasah.prthivyam.a.visva.vara.asvin  
a.a.gatam.no.ayam.soma.indra.tubhyam.sunva.atu.pra.brahmano.angiraso.na  
ksanta.sarasvatim.devayanto.havanta.a.no.divo.brhatah.parvatad.a.sara  
svaty.abhi.no.nesi.vasya.iti.praugam./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra:  
third chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.11-1)

eka.patinya.uttamah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: third chandoma  
day)(AsvSS\_8.11-2)

doso.agat.pravam.mahi.dyavi.abhi.iti.trcav.indra.ise.dadatu.nas.te.  
no.ratnani.dhattana.ity.eka.dve.ca.ye.trimsati.iti.vaisvadevam./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: third chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.11-3)

vaisvanaro.na.utaya.a.pra.yatu.paravatah./agnir.nah.sustutir.up  
a./vaisvanaro.na.agamad.imam.yajñam.sajur.upa./agnir.ukthena.vahasa./v  
aisvanaro.angirobhyah.stoma.uktham.ca.cakanat./esu.dyumnam.svaryamat.

/maruto.yasya.hi.pra.agnyave.vacam.ity.agnimarutam./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: third chandoma day)(AsvSS\_8.11-4)

anustubham.sthane.agnim.naro.didhitibhir.aranyor.iti.trcam.agneye.k  
ratau./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-1)

usa.apa.svasus.tama.iti.paccho.dvipadam.trir.usasye./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-3)

a.subhra.yatam.asvina.svasva.iti.trcam.asvine.kratau./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-4)

stoka.suktasya.dvitiya.trtiyayoh.sthane.ange.ghrtasya.dhitibhir.ub  
he.suscandra.sarpisa.ity.ete./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(.imam.no.yajñam.amrtesu.)(AsvSS\_8.12-5)

idam.apah.pra.vahata.ity.etasyah.sthana.apo.asman.matarah.sundhaya  
nty.iti.accha.vo.agnim.avase.praty.asma.iti.trcayoh.sthane.accha.nah.  
sira.socisam.pratisrutaya.vo.dhrsad.iti.trcav.acchavakah./  
(soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-6)

pari.tva.agne.puram.vayam.ity.etasyah.sthane.agne.hamsi.ny.atrinam.ity  
.uttisthatav.apasyatava.pasyata.ity.etasyah.sthane.uttisthann.oj  
asa.saha.ity./uru.visno.vikramasva.iti.ghrta.yajya.sthane.bhava.mit  
ro.na.sevyo.ghrtasutir.iti./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.12-7)

ahar.ahas.ca.ahar.ganesu.yatra.etad.ahah.syat./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-8)

sinivalya.abhyasyed.ity.eke./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.12-9)

na.asminn.ahani.kenacit.kasyacid.vivacyam.avivakyam.ity.etad.acaksate./  
(soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-10)

samsaye.bahir.vedi.svadyaya.prayogah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra:  
tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-11)

antar.vedi.ity.eke./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.12-12)

na.vyañjanena.upahitena.va.arthah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.12-13)

pratyasi.tva.prayascittam.juhuyuh./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra:  
tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-14)

agne.tam.adya.asvam.na.stomair.ity.ajyam./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra:  
tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-15)

pañca.aksarena.vigrahaah./dasa.aksarena.va./a.tva.ratham.yatha  
.utaya.ity.etasyah.sthane.trikadrukesu.mahiso.yavasiram.iti./ (AsvSS\_  
8.12-16)

sakhaya.asisamahi.iti.tisra.usniho.marutvan.indra.iti.marutvatiyam.

/ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(.marutvam.indra.)(AsvSS\_8.12-17)

kaya.nas.citra.a.bhuvad.ity.etasu.rathantaram.prstham.tasya.yonim.sa mset./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-18)

brhatas.ca.ganagarir.dasaratre.yugma.anvayatvat./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-19)

tarksyena.ekapada.upasamsasya.rgavanam.eka.padah.samsed.indr o.visvasya.gopatir.iti.catasrah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-20)

uttamaya.upasamtanah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-21)

ya.indra.somapatama.iti.sal.usniho.yudhmasya.ta.iti.niskevalyam./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-22)

tat.savitur.vá¹>á¹‡Ä«maha.ity.etasyÄ•á¸,sthÄ•ne.abhi.tyam.devam.savitÄ•ram.oá¹ yor.iti./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-23)

rbhuksana.ity.arbhavam.pasva.na.tayum.iti.dvaipadam.samiddham.agnim.s amidha.gira.grna.iti.trcas.ca.dvipratikam.jatavedasyam./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-24)

caturthena.vyulhasya.itarani.suktani./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-25)

vamadevyam.agnistoma.sama.agnim.naro.didhitibhir.aranyor.iti.stotriya. anurupav.agnistoma.idam.ahah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(vamadevya:.kaya.nas.citra.a.bhuvad.rv4.31.1)(AsvSS\_8.12-26)

urdhvam.patni.samyajebhyah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.12-27)

gÄ•rhapatye.juhvati.iha.rama.iha.ramadhvam.iha.dhá¹>tir.iha.svadhá¹>tir.agne.vÄ t.svaha.vat.iti./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-1)

agnidhriya.upasrjam.dharunam.mataram.dharuno.dhayan./ .rayas.posam.i sam.urjam.asmasu.didharat.svaha.iti./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-2)

sadah.prasrpya.manase.stuvate./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-3)

yarhi.stutam.manyeta.adhvaryav.ity.ahvayita./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-4)

ho.hotar.iti.itarah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-5)

a.ayam.gauh.prsnir.akramid.ity.upamsu.tisrah.paracih.sastva.

vyakhya.svarena.catur.hotrn.vyacaksita./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(.cittih.srug.asit.)(AsvSS\_8.13-6)

deva.va.adhvaryoh.prajapati.grha.patayah.satram.asata./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-7)

om.hotas.tatha.hotar.ity.adhvaryuh.pratigrnaty.avasite.avasite.dasasu.  
padesu./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-8)

tesam.cittih.srug.asit./cittam.ajyam.asit./vag.vedir.asit./adh  
itam.barhir.asit./keto.agnir.asit./vijñanam.agnid.asit./prano.h  
avir.Ä•sÄ«t./sÄ•ma.adhvaryur.Ä•sÄ«t./vÄ•caspatir.hotÄ•.Ä•sÄ«t./mana.upavaktÄ  
.asit./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-9)

te.va.etam.graham.agrhnata./vacaspate.vidhe.naman./vidhema.te.nama./  
vidhes.tvam.asmakam.namna.dyam.gaccha./yam.devah.prajapati.grhapata  
ya./rddhim.aradhnvams.tam.rddhim.ratsyama.iti./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-10)

apavrajaty.adhvaryuh./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.13-11)

atha.prajapates.tanur.itara.upamsv.anudravati./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-12)

brahma.udyam.ca./annada.ca.anna.patni.ca.bhadra.ca.kalyani.ca.anilaya  
.ca.apabhaya.ca.anapta.ca.anapya.ca.anadhrsya.ca.apratidhrsya.c  
a.apurva.ca.abhratravya.ca.iti.tanvah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra:  
tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-13)

agnir.grhapatir.iti.ha.eka.ahuh.so.asya.lokasya.grhapatir.vayur.grhap  
atir.iti.ha.eka.ahuh.so.antariksa.lokasya.grhapatir.asau.vai.grhapatir  
.yo.asau.tapaty.esa.patir.rtavo.grhah./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-14a)

yesam.vai.grhapatim.devam.vidvan.grhapatir.bhavati.radhnoti.sa.grhap  
ati.radhnvanti.te.yajamanah./yesam.va.apahata.papmanam.devam.vidv  
Ä•n.gá¹>hapatir.bhavaty.apa.sa.gá¹>hapatíá,¥.pÄ•pmÄ•nam.hate.apa.te.yajamÄ•nÄ•á  
.papmanam.ghnate./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.13-14b)

adhvaryo.aratsma.ity.uccaih./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.13-15)

esa.yajya./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-16)

esa.vasat.karah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.13-17)

na.anuvasat.karoti./uktam.vasat.kara.anumantranam./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-18)

aratsma.hotar.ity.adhvaryuh.pratyaha./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra:  
tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-19)

manasa.adhvaryur.graham.grhitva./manasa.bhaksam.aharati./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-20)

manasesu.bhaksesu.manasa.upahvanam.bhaksane./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-21)

manasÄ•Ä•tmÄ•nam.Ä•pyÄ•yya.audumbarÄ«m.samanvÄ•rabhya.vÄ•cam.yacchanty.Ä•naká  
atra.darsanat./tatra.anadharan.panims.cikirseran./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-22)

dá¹>Ä•yamÄ•neá¹fv.adhvaryu.mukhÄ•á¸.samanvÄ•rabdhÄ•á¸.sarpanty.Ä•tÄ«rtha.deÄ  
ad.yuvam.tam.indra.parvata.puroyudha.iti.japantah./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-23)

adhvaryu.pathena.ity.eke./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.13-24)

daksinasya.havir.dhanasya.adhoksena.ity.eke./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-25)

prÄ•pya.varÄ•n.vá¹>tvÄ•vÄ•cam.visá¹>jante.yad.iha.Ä«nam.akarma.yad.atyarÄ«ricÄ  
ma.prajapatim.tat.pitaram.apyetv.iti./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra:  
tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-27)

atha.vacam.nihnavante.vag.aitu.vag.aitu.vag.upama.etu.vag.iti./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-27)

utkara.dese.subrahmanyam.trir.ahuya.vacam.visrjante./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-28)

nityas.tv.iha.vag.visargah./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.13-29)

etavat.satram.hotr.karma.anyatra.maha.vratat./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-30)

tad.esa.abhiyajña.gatha.giyante./atiratras.caturvimsam.salaha  
v.abhijit.svarah./visuvan.visvajic.caiva.chandoma.dasama.vratam./ (Asv  
SS\_8.13-31a)

prayaniyas.caturvimsam.prsthyo.abhiplava.eva.ca./abhijit.svara.s  
amano.visuvan.visvajit.tatha./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.13-31b)

chandomÄ•daÄ•amam.ca.aha.uttamam.tu.mahÄ•vratam./ahÄ«na.ekÄ•haá¸.sitrÄ•á¹¸Ä  
m.prakrtih.samudhriyate./yady.anya.dhiyate.purva.dhiyate.tam.pratigr  
amanty.ahani.pañcavimsatir.yair.vai.samvatsaro.mitah./etesam.eva.  
prabhavas.trini.sasti.satani.yad.iti./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-32b)

tad.ye.kecana.chÄ•ndogyevÄ•Ä•dhvaryave.vÄ•hotra.Ä•marÄ•samÄ•mnÄ•tÄ•na.tÄ  
n.kuryad.akrtsnatvad.hautrasya./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.13-33)

chandoga.pratyayam.stoma.stotriyah.prstham.samstha.iti./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-34)

adhvaryu.pratyayam.tu.vyakhyanam.kama.kala.desa.daksinanam.diksita.  
upasad.prasava.samstha.utthananam.etavattvam.havisam.uccair.upams  
utayam.havisa.ca.anupurvyam./ (soma: vyulha.dasaratra: tenth  
day)(AsvSS\_8.13-35)

etebhya.eva.ahobhyo.ahina.ekahan.pascattaran.vyakhyasyamah./ (soma:  
vyulha.dasaratra: tenth day)(AsvSS\_8.13-36)

etadvidam.brahmacarinam.anirakrtinam.samvatsara.avamam.carayitva.vrat  
am.anuyujya.anukrosine.prabruyad.uttaram.ahah./ (soma:  
mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-1)

mahanamnir.agre./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-2)

udag.ayane.purva.pakse.srosyan.bahir.gramat.sthali.pakam.tila.misra  
m.srapayitva.acaryaya.vedayita./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-3)

vidite.vrata.samsayan.prstva.laghu.matrac.ced.apat.karitah.syu  
r.anvarabdhe.juhuyad.agnav.agnis.carati.pravista.rsinam.putro.a  
dhiraja.esah./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-4a)

tasmai.juhomi.havisa.ghrtena.ma.devanam.momuhad.bhagadheyam.yo.asmaka  
m.momuhad.bhagadheyam.svaha.ya.tirasci.nipadyate.aham.vidharani.iti./  
(soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-4b)

tam.tva.ghrtasya.dharaya.yaje.samradhanim.aham.svaha./yasmai.tva.  
kama.kamaya.vayam.samrad.yajamahe./tam.asmabhyam.kamam.dattva.atha.  
idam.tvam.ghrtam.piba.svaha./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-4c)

ayam.no.agnir.varivaá, ¥.ká¹>á¹‡otv.ayam.má¹>dhaá, ¥.pura.etu.prabhindan./ .ayam.Å  
atrun.jayatu.jarhrsano.ayam.vajam.jayatu.vaja.satau.svaha./ .asuy  
antyai.ca.anumatyai.ca.svaha./ .pradatre.svaha./ .vyahrtibhis.ca.prtha  
k./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-4d)

hutva.aha.etam.sthali.pakam.sarvam.asana.iti./ (soma:  
mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-5)

bhuktavantam.apam.añjali.purnam.adityam.upasthapayet.tvam.vratanam.vra  
tapatir.asi.vratam.carisyami.tat.sakeyam.tena.sakeyam.tena.radhyasam.iti  
./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-6)

samÄ•pya.saá¹flÄ«lyavÄ•cam.yacchet.kÄ•lam.abhisamÄ«ká¹famÄ•á¹‡o.yadÄ•.samayiá¹  
yad.acaryena./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-7)

eka.ratram.adhyaya.upapadanat./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-8)

triratram.va.nitya.adhyayena./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-9)

tam.eva.kalam.abhisamiksamana.acaryo.ahatena.vasasa.trih.pradaks  
inam.sirah.samukham.vestayitva.aha.etam.kalam.evam.bhuto.asvapa.bh  
ava.iti./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-10)

tam.kalam.asvapann.asita./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-11)

anuvaká¹fyaṁā·á¹ṡe.aparÄ·jitÄ·yÄ·m.diÄ·y.agnim.pratiá¹£á¹-hÄ·pya.asim.uda.kamaá¹ṡá,·alum.aÄ·mÄ·nam.ity.uttarato.agneá¹¥.ká¹tvÄ·vatsatarÄ«m.partyag.udag.asaá¹sravane.baddhva./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-12)

paÄ·cÄ·d.agner.Ä·cÄ·ryas.tá¹>á¹ṡeá¹£u.upaviÄ·ed.aparÄ·jitama.diÄ·am.abhisamÄ«ká¹amanah./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-13)

brahma.cari.lepan.parimrjya.pradaksinam.agnim.acaryam.ca.krtva.upasaá¹fgá¹>hya.paÄ·cÄ·d.Ä·cÄ·ryasya.upaviÄ·et.tá¹>á¹ṡeá¹£v.eva.pratyag.daká¹£iá¹am.abhisamiksamanah./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-14)

prsthena.prstham.samdhaya.bruyan.manasa.mahanamnir.mo.anubruhi.iti./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-15)

punah.prstva.anukrosine.sammilya.eva.anubruyat.sapurisa.padas.trih./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-16)

anucya.unmucya.usnisam.adityam.iksayen.mitrasya.tva.caksusa.pratikse.mitrasya.tva.caksusa.samikse./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-17)

mitrasya.vas.caksusa.anuviksa.iti.disah.sambharah./punar.adityam.mitrasya.tva.caksusa.pratipasyami.yo.asman.dvesti.yam.ca.vayam.dvismas.tam.caksusor.hetur.rcchatv.iti./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-18a)

bhumim.upasprsed.agna.ila.nama.ila.nama.rsibhyo.mantrakrdbhyo.m.antrapatibhyo.namo.vo.astu.devebhyah.siva.nah.samtama.bhava.sumrika.sarasvati./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-19b)

ma.te.vyoma.samdrsi./bhadram.karnebhiih.srnuyama.devah.sam.na.indra.agnÄ«bhavatÄ·m.avobhiá¹¥.stuá¹£e.janam.suvratam.navyasÄ«bhiá¹¥./kayÄ·nas.citra.a.bhuvad.iti.tisrah.syona.prthivi.bhava.iti./samapya.samanam.sambhara.varjam./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-19c)

esa.dvayoh.svadhyaya.dharmah./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-19)

acaryavad.ekah./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-20)

phalgunady.a.sraavanaya.anadhita.purvanam.adhyayah./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-21)

taisy.ady.adhita.purvanam.adhita.purvanam./ (soma: mahavrata)(AsvSS\_8.14-22)

ukta.prakrtayo.ahina.ekahah./ (soma: modification of ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-1)

siddhair.ahobhir.ahnam.atidesah./ (soma: modification of ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-2)

anatidese.tv.ekaho.jyotistomo.dvadasa.sata.daksinas.tena.sasyam.e.kahanam./ (soma: modification of

ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-3)

go.ayusi.viparite.dvyahanam./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-4)

tryahanam.prsthya.ahah.purvah./ .abhiplava.aho.va./ (soma:  
modification of ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-5)

evam.prayas.ca.daksina.arvag.atiratrebhyah./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-6)

sahasras.tv.atiratrah./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-7)

dvyahas.tryahas.ca./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-8)

ye.bhuyamsas.tryahad.ahinah.sahasram.tesam.tryahe.prasamkhyaya.a  
nvaham.tatah.sahasrani./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-9)

samavat.tv.eva.daksina.nayeyuh./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-10)

atiriktas.tu.uttame.adhikah./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-11)

atidistanam.stoma.prstha.samstha.anyatvad.ananya.bhavah./  
(soma: modification of ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-12)

nitya.naimittika.vikarah./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-13)

madhyamdine.tu.hotur.niskevalye.stoma.karitam.samsyam./ (soma:  
modification of ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-14)

tatra.upajanas.tarksya.varjam.agre.suktanam./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-15)

hanau.tata.eva.uddharah./ (soma: modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-16)

ye.arvak.trivrtah.stomah.syus.trca.eva.tatra.sukta.sthanesu./  
(soma: modification of ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-17)

yatha.nitya.nivido.abhyudiyat./ (modification of  
ahina.and.ekahas.for.sattra)(AsvSS\_9.1-18)

uktani.caturmasyani./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-1)

soman.vaksyamah.parvanam.sthane./ (prsthya.sadaha in  
cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-2)

ayupakan.eke./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-3)

paridhau.pasum.niyuñjanti./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-4)

vaisvadevya.sthane.prathamam.prsthya.ahah./janistha.ugra.ugro.  
jajña.iti.madhyamdinah./aikahika.hotrah.sarvatra.prathama.sampati  
kesv.ahahsv.ekahi.bhavatsu./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-5)

vaisvanara.parjanye.havisi.agni.somiyasya.pasoh.pasu.purolase  
.anvÄ•yÄ•tayeyuá, ¥./prÄ•taá, ¥.savanikeá¹£u.puroá, .Ä•Ä•eá¹£u.vaiÄ•vadevyÄ•.havÄ  
msy.anvayatayeyuh./vaisvadevah.pasuh./  
(prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-6)

barhaspatya.anubandhya./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-7)

varuna.praghasa.sthane.dvyahah./ (prsthya.sadaha in  
cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-8)

uttarasya.ahnah.pratah.savanikesu.purolasesu.varuna.praghasa.ha  
vimsy.anvayatayeyuh./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-9)

maruta.varunau.pasu./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-10)

maitra.varuny.anubandhya./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-11)

agnistoma.aindra.agna.sthane./ (prsthya.sadaha in  
cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-12)

saka.medhasya.sthane.tryaho.atiratra.antah./ (prsthya.sadaha in  
cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-13)

dvitiyasya.ahno.anusavanam.purolasesu.purve.dyur.havimsi./  
(prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-14)

trtiye.ahany.upamsv.antaryamau.hutva.pauradarvam./pratah.savani  
kesu.krailinam./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-15)

madhyamdinesu.mahendrani./ (prsthya.sadaha in  
cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-16)

antarena.ghrta.yajye.daksine.marjaliye.pitrya./  
(prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-17)

tatra.upasthanam.yatha.anatipranita.caratam./ (prsthya.sadaha  
in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-18)

anubandhyayah.pasu.purolasa.adityam.anvayatayeyuh./  
(prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-19)

agneyy.aindragna.ekadasinah.pasavah./ (prsthya.sadaha in  
cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-20)

saurya.anubandhya./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-21)

agnistomah.sunasiriyayah.sthane./pratah.savanikesu.purol  
asesu.sunasiriyaya.havimsy.anvayatayeyuh./  
(prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-22)

vayavyah.pasuh./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-23)

asviny.anubandhya./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-24)

anvaham.pañcasaccho.daksinah./ (prsthya.sadaha in cm)(AsvSS\_9.2-25)

atha.raja.suyah./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-1)

purastat.phalgunyah.paurnamasyah.pavitrena.agnistomena.abhyarohaniyena.yajeta./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-2)

parunamasyam.caturmasyani.prayunkte./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-3)

nityani.parvani./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-4)

cakrabhyam.tu.parva.antareshu.caranti./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-5)

ahar.viparyayam.paksa.viparyayam.va./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-6)

samvatsara.ante.samana.pakse.abhisecaniya.dasapeyau./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-7)

ukthyo.brhat.prstha.ubhaya.sama.abhisecaniyah./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-8)

samsthite.marutvatiye.daksinata.ahavaniyasya.hiranya.kasipav.asino.abhisiktaya.putra.amatya.pariivrtaya.rajñe.saunah.sepam.acaksita./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-9)

hiraá†ya.paÁipÁ•v.Ä•sÄ«na.Ä•caá†á†-e.hiraá†ya.kaÁipÁ•v.Ä•sÄ«naá†,¥.pratigá†hnati.yaso.vai.hiranyam.yasasa.eva.enam.tat.samardhayati./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-10)

om.ity.trcah.pratigara.evam.tatha.iti.gathayah./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-11)

om.iti.vai.daiivam.tatha.iti.manusam.daiivena.ca.eva.enam.tan.manusena.ca.papad.enasah.pramuñcati./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-12)

tasmad.yo.raja.vijiti.syad.apy.ayajamana.akhyapayeta.eva.etat.saunahsepam.akhyanam.na.ha.asminn.alpam.ca.na.enah.parisisyate./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-13)

sahasram.akhyatre.dadyat./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-14)

satam.pragigaritre./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-15)

yatha.svam.asane./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-16)

samsrpa.istibhis.caritva.dasapeyena.yajeta./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-17)

tatra.dasa.dasa.eka.ekam.camasam.bhaksayeyuh./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-18)

nityan.prasamkhyaya.itaran.anuprasarpayeyuh./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-19)

ye.mÄ•tá†taá†,¥.pitá†taÁ. ca.daÁa.puruá†fam.samanuá†á†-hitÄ•.vidyÄ•.tapobhyÄ•m.punyais.ca.karmabhir.yesam.ubhayato.na.abrahmanyam.ninayeyuh./

(rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-20)

pitrta.ity.eke./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-21)

navagvasah.suta.somasa.indram.sakha.ha.yatra.sakhibhir.navagvair.iti.nivid  
dhanayor.adye./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-22)

sukta.mukhiye.ity.ukta.ete.pratiyat./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-23)

uttara.Ä•pÄ«ryamÄ•á¹‡a.paká¹£e.keÄ»a.vapanÄ«yo.bá¹»hat.pá¹»á¹£á¹-he.atirÄ•traá,  
./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-24)

dvayor.masayor.vyusti.dvyahah./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-25)

agnistomah.purvam.aha./sarva.stomo.atiratra.uttaram./  
(rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-26)

uttara.apuryamana.pakse.ksatrasya.dhrtir.agnistomah./  
(rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.3-27)

iti.rajasuyah./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-1)

nyaya.klrptas.ca.daksina.anyatra.abhisecaniya.dasapeyabhyam./  
(rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-2)

abhisecaniye.tu.dvatrimsatam.dvatrimsatam.sahasrani.prthan.makh  
yebhyah./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-3)

solasa.solasa.dvitiyibhyah./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-4)

astav.astau.trtiyibhyah./ .catvari.catvari.padibhyah./  
(rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-5)

samsrpa.istinam.hiranyam.agneyyam.vatsatari.sarasvatyam.avadhv  
astah.savitryam.syamah.pausnam.siti.prstho.bahraspatyaya  
m.rsabha.aindyam.mahanirasto.varunyam./  
(rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-6)

sahasro.dasapeyah./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-7)

imas.ca.adista.daksinah./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-8)

sauvarni.srag.udgatuh./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-9)

asvah.prastotuh./ .dhenuh.pratihartuh./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-10)

ajah.subrahmanyayai./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-11)

hiranya.prakasav.adhvaryoh./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-12)

rajatau.pratiprasthatuh./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-23)

dvadasa.sastha.uhyo.garbhinyo.brahmanah./  
(rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-14)

vasa.maitravarunasya./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-15)

rukmo.hotuh./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-16)

rsabho.brahmanacchamsinah./karpasam.vasah.potuh./ksaumi  
.barasi.nestuh./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-17)

eka.yuktam.yava.acitam.acchavakasya./ (rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-18)

vatsatory.unnetus.trivarsah.sando.gravastutah./  
(rajasuya)(AsvSS\_9.4-20)

usanasa.stomena.gara.girnam.iva.atmanam.manyamano.jayeta./  
(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-1)

usana.yat.sahasyair.ayatam.tvam.apo.yad.avaxetur.vasaya.iti.sukta.mukhiye  
./go.stoma.bhumi.stoma.vanaspati.savanam.na.ta.arva.renuka.kato.asn  
ute.na.ta.nasanti.na.dabhati.taskaro.bal.ittha.parvatanam.drlha.ci  
d.y•.vanaspate.hav•á¹fá¹fi.vanaspate.ra•anaya.niy•ya.iti.s•«kta.mukh•y•á,  
./ (usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-2)

adhipatya.kamo.brahma.varcasa.kamo.va.brhaspati.savena.yajeta./  
(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-3)

tasya.trcah.sukta.sthanesu./ (usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-4)

agnir.devesu.rajati.ity.ajyam.yas.tastambha.dhunotaya.iti.sukta.mukhiye.i  
ndra.marutva.iha.nrnam.u.tva.iti.madhyamdina.ud.u.sya.devah.savita  
.hiranyaya.ghrtavati.bhuvananam.abhisriya.indra.rbhubhir.vajavadbh  
ih.samuksitam.svasti.no.mimitam.asvina.bhaga.iti.vaisvadevam.vaisvan  
aram.manasa.agnim.nicayya.prayantu.vajas.tavisibhir.agnayah.samiddham.  
agnim.samidha.gira.grna.ity.agnimarutam.hotraka.urdhvam.stotriya.anur  
upebhyah.prathama.uttamams.trcan.samseyuh./  
(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-5)

pragathebhyas.tu.madhyamdine./ (usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-6)

anusavanam.ekadasa.ekadasa.daksinah./  
(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-7)

ekadasa.ekadasa.va.sahasrani./ (usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-8)

satani.va./ (usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-9)

asvo.madhyamdine.adhikah./ (usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-10)

bhava.bhratrvyavan.adhibubhusur.yajeta./  
(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-11)

sadyas.kriya.anukriya.parikriya.va.svarga.kamah./  
(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-12)

ekatrikena.tryekena.va.anna.adya.kamah./  
(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-13)

gotama.stomena.ya.icched.dana.kama.me.praja.syad.iti./  
(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-14)

etesam.saptanam.sasyam.uktam.brhaspati.savena./

(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-15)

tvam.bhuvah.pratimanam.prthivya.bhvas.tvam.indra.brahmana.mahan.sadyo  
.ha.jato.vrsabhah.kaninas.tvam.sadyo.api.va.jata.indra.anu.tva.hi.gh  
ne.adhideva.deva.anu.te.dayi.maha.indraya./

(usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-16a)

katho.nu.te.paricarani.vidvan.iti.dve.ekasya.cin.me.vibhvas.tv.oja.ekam.nu.  
tva.satpatim.pañcajanya.try.aryama.manuso.devata.pra.gha.nv.asya.ma  
hato.mahani.ittha.hi.soma.in.mada.indro.madaya.vavrdha.iti.sukta.mukhiy  
ah./ (usanah.stoma.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.5-16b)

gotama.stomam.antar.ukthyam.kurvanti./ (notama.stoma)(AsvSS\_9.6-1)

graha.antar.ukthya.ced.agne.marudbhir.rkvabhih.pa.indra.varunabhyam  
.matsva.indra.brhaspatibhyam.indra.visnubhyam.sajur.ity.agni.marut  
e.purastat.paridhaniyaya.avapeta./ (notama.stoma)(AsvSS\_9.6-2)

ubhayor.ahvanam./ (notama.stoma)(AsvSS\_9.6-3)

anyatarasyam.eke./ukthya.stotriyesu.ced.yajñayajñiyena./  
(notama.stoma)(AsvSS\_9.6-4)

svair.va./ (notama.stoma)(AsvSS\_9.6-5)

sakrd.ahuya.stotriyan./tatha.anurupan./  
(notama.stoma)(AsvSS\_9.6-6)

anyatra.apy.evam.stotriya.anurupa.samnipate./ (notama.stoma)(AsvSS\_9.6-7)

yady.u.vai.yajñayajñiya.yonau.sarvair.eva.ukthya.samabhih.prakrtya.sy  
at.tatha.sati./ (notama.stoma)(AsvSS\_9.6-8)

syena.ajirabhyam.abhicaran.yajeta./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-1)

aham.manur.garbhe.nu.sams.tvaya.manyo.yas.te.manyav.iti.madhyamdinau./  
(syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-2)

seso.brhaspati.savena./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-3)

samayam.barhih./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-5)

mausalah.paridhayah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-6)

vaibhitaka.idhmah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-7)

vaghatako.va./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-8)

apagurya.asravayet./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-9)

pratyasravayec.ca./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-10)

chindann.iva.vasat.kuryat./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-11)

drsann.iva.juhuyat./ (syena.etc.)(drusann.iva.)(AsvSS\_9.7-12)

sadyas.kresur.vara.vedih./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-13)

khala.uttara.vedih./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-14)

khalevali.yupah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-15)

sphyagro.yupah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-16)

acasalah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-17)

kalapi.casalah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-18)

ity.agantuka.vikarah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-19)

anyams.ca.adhvaryavo.viduh./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-20)

siddhe.tu.sasye.hota.sampraisa.anvayah.syat./  
(syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-21)

papya.kirya.pihito.maha.rogena.va.yo.va.alam.prajananah.prajam.na.  
vindeta.so.agni.stuta.yajeta./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-22)

tistha.hari.yo.jata.eva.iti.madhyamdinah.sarva.agneyas.cet.stotriy  
a.anurupa.agneyah.syuh./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-23)

api.va.sarvesu.devata.sabdesv.agnim.eva.abhisamnayet./  
(syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-25)

tatha.saty.anvaksam.indra.stuta.yajeta./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-26)

indra.somam.indram.stava.iti.madhyamdinah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-27)

bhuti.kamo.va.grama.kamo.va.praja.kamo.va.upahavyena.yajeta./  
(syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-28)

ima.u.tva.ya.eka.id.iti.madhyamdina.indra.agnyoh.kulayena.prajati.kama  
h./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-29)

tistha.hari.tam.u.stuhi.iti.madhyamdina.rsabhena.vijigisam  
anah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-30)

marutvan.indra.yudhmasya.ta.iti.madhyamdinah./ .tivra.somena.anna.adya.ka  
mah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-31)

kva.sya.viras.tivrasya.abhivayasa.iti.madhyamdinah./ .vighanena.abhicaran.  
/ (syena.etc.)(vidhanena.abhicaran.)(AsvSS\_9.7-32)

tasya.sasyam.ajirena./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-33)

indra.visnor.utkrantina.svarga.kamah./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-34)

ima.u.tva.dyaurnaya.indra.iti.madhyamdino.yah.kamayeta.naisnihyam.p  
apmana.iyam.iti.sa.rtapeyena.yajeta./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-35)

rtasya.hi.surudhah.santi.purviri.iti.sukta.mukhiye.satyena.camasan.bha  
ksayanti./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-36)

satyam.iyam.prthivi.satyam.ayam.agnih.satyam.ayam.vayuh.satyam.asav.a  
ditya.iti./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-37)

soma.camaso.daksina./ (syena.etc.)(AsvSS\_9.7-38)

atimurtina.yaksyamano.masam.saurya.candramasibhyam.istibhyam.y  
ajeta./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-1)

suklam.candramasya.sauryaya.itaram./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-2)

atra.Ä•ha.gor.amanvata.navo.navo.bhavati.jÄ•yamÄ•nas.taraá†ir.viÄ•va.darÄ•ataÄ•  
.citram.devanam.udagad.anikam.iti.yajya.anuvakyah./  
(rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-3)

sa.im.mahim.dhunim.edor.aramnat.svapnena.abhyupya.cumurim.dhunim.ca.iti.s  
ukta.mukhiye./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-4)

surya.stuta.yasas.kamah./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-5)

piba.somam.abhindram.stava.iti.madhyamdinah./ .vyomna.anna.adya.kamah.  
/ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-6)

visva.deva.stuta.yasas.kamah./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-7)

pañca.saradiyena.pasu.kamah./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-8)

etesam.trayanam.kaya.subha.tad.id.asa.iti.madhyamdinah./ .ubhaya.  
samanau.purvau./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-9)

ukthyah.pañca.saradiyo.viso.viso.vo.atithim.ity.ajyam./  
(rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-10)

kanva.rathantaram.prstham./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-11)

go.sava.vivadhau.pasu.kamah./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-12)

indra.somam.etayama.iti.madhyamdinah./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-13)

dasa.sahasrani.daksinah./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-14)

solasa.ekahah./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-15)

ayur.gaur.iti.vyatyasam./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-16)

udbhid.balabhidau.svarga.kamah./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-17)

indra.somam.indrah.purbhid.iti.madhyamdinah./  
(rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-18)

vinuty.abhibhutyor.isu.vajrayos.ca.manyu.sukte./  
(rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-19)

abhicaran.yajeta./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-20)

tvisy.apacityoh.samrat.svarajo.rad.virajoh.sadasya.ca.aikahik  
e./ .(rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-21)

upasadasya.rasi.marayos.ca.kaya.subhiya.tad.id.asiye./  
(rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-22)

bhuti.kama.rajya.kama.anna.adya.kama.indriya.kama.tejas.kamanam./

(rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-23)

ete.kama.dvayor.dvayoh./ (rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-24)

rsi.stoma.vratya.stomas.ca.prsthya.ahani./

(rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-25)

nakasada.rtu.stoma.dik.stomas.ca.abhiplava.ahani./

(rtu.yaja)(AsvSS\_9.8-26)

vajapeyena.adhipatya.kamah./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-1)

saptadasa.diksah./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-2)

saptadasa.apavargo.va./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-3)

hiranya.sraja.rtvijo.yajayeyuh./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-4)

vajra.kiñjalka.sata.puskara.hotuh./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-5)

visvajid.ajyam.kaya.subha.tad.id.asa.iti.madhyamdinah./ .samsthite.m

arutvatiye.barhaspatya.istih./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-6)

ajya.bhaga.prabhrti.ila.anta./ .brhaspatih.prathamam.jayamano.brh

aspatih.samajayad.vasuni./ .tvam.ilate.ajiram.dutyaya.agnim.suditim.su

ditim.sudrsam.grnanta.iti.samyajye./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-7)

yadi.tv.adhvaryava.ajim.japayeyur.atha.brahma.tirtha.dese.mayukhe.cakram.

pratimuktam.tad.Ä•ruhya.pradaká¹fiá¹‡am.Ä•vartyamÄ•ne.vÄ•jinÄ•m.sÄ•ma.gÄ•yÄ•d.Ä•

virmarya.avajam.vajino.agman./ .devasya.savituh.save.svargan.arvanto.jay

atah.svargan.arvato.jayati.iti.va./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-8)

yadi.sama.na.adhiyat.trir.etam.rcam.japet./ .trtiyena.abhiplavikena.uk

tam.trtiya.savanam.citravatisu.cet.stuvirams.tvam.nas.citra.utya.ag

ne.vivasvad.usasa.ity.agnistoma.samnah.stotriya.anurupau.solasi

.tv.iha./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-9)

tasmad.urdhvam.atirikta.uktham./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-10)

pra.tat.te.adya.sipivista.nama.pra.tad.visnuh.stavate.viryena.it

i.stotriya.anurupau./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-11)

brahma.jajñanam.prathamam.purastad.yat.te.ditsu.praradhyam.tvam.it.savasa

spate./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-12)

tam.pratnatha.iti.trayodasanam.ekam.sistva.ahuya.durohanam.rohe

t./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-13)

brhaspate.yuvam.indras.ca.vasva.iti.paridhaniya.vibhrad.brhat.pibatu

.somyam.madhv.iti.yajya.tasya.gavam.satanam.asva.rathanam.asvanam.s

Ä•dyÄ•nÄ•m.vÄ•hyÄ•nÄ•m.mahÄ•nasÄ•nÄ•m.dÄ•sÄ•nÄ•m.niá¹kakaá¹‡á¹-hÄ•nÄ•m.hastinÄ•

m.hiranya.kaksyanam.saptadasa.saptadasani.daksinah./

(vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-14)

dasa.anye.daksina.gana.dhananam.sata.avama.avara.ardhyanam./

(vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-15)

purvan.va.ganaso.abhyasyet./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-16)

saptadasa.saptadasa.sampadayet./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-17)

iti.vajapeyah./ (vajapeya)(AsvSS\_9.9-18)

tena.istva.raja.raja.suyena.yajeta./brahmano.brhaspati.savena./  
(AsvSS\_9.9-19)

aniruktasya.caturvimsena.pratah.savanam.trtiya.savanam.ca./  
(anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-1)

tam.pratnatha.iti.tu.trayodasa.vaisvadevam./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-2)

kaya.subha.tad.id.asa.iti.madhyamdinah./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-3)

hotraka.urdhvam.pragathebhyah.prathamam.sampatan.samseyuh./  
(anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-4)

ahina.suktani.va./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-5)

evam.purve.savane.brhat.prsthesv.asamamnatesu./  
(anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-6)

pratikamam.visvajit.silpah./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-7)

tasya.samanam.visvajita.pragathebhyah./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-8)

brhaspati.savena.ajyam./niskevalya.marutvajiyau.ca.trcau./  
(anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-9)

tabhyam.tu.purve.aikahike./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-10)

hotraka.urdhvam.pragathebhyah.silpany.avikrtani.samseyuh./  
(anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-11)

sama.suktani.ca./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-12)

adyams.trcan.ahina.suktanam./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-13)

antyanam.aikahikanam.uttaman./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-14)

samanam.trtiya.savanam.brhaspati.savena./nabhanedisthas.tv.iha.pu  
rvo.vaisvadevat.trcat./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-15)

evayamarut.tv.agnimarute.marutat./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-16)

tayor.uktah.sasya.upayah./ (anirukta)(AsvSS\_9.10-17)

yaÅya.paÅavo.na.upadharerann.anyÄ•n.vÄ•.abhijanÄ•n.ninÄ•tseta.so.aptoryÄ•meá¹  
a.yajeta./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-1)

madhyamdine.silpa.yoni.varjam.ukto.visvajita./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-2)

ekahena./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-3)

garbha.karam.cet.stuvirams.tatha.eva.stotriya.anurupan./  
(aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-4)

rathantarena.agre.tato.vairajena.tato.rathantarena./  
(aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-5)

brhad.vairajabhyam.va.evam.eva./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-6)

syaita.vairupe.va./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-8)

kaleya.raivate.acchavakasya./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-9)

sama.anantaryena.dvau.dvau.pragathav.agarbha.karam./  
(aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-10)

atiratras.tv.iha./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-11)

advaipada.ukthyas.ced.vaisuvatam.trtiya.savanam./  
(aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-12)

urdhvam.asvinad.atirikta.ukthyani./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-13)

jarabodha.tad.vividdhi.jaramanah.samidhyase.agnina.indrena.a.bha  
ty.agníá, ¥.ká¹£etrasya.patinÄ•.vayam.iti.paridhÄ•nÄ•yÄ•.yuvam.devÄ•.kratunÄ•.pÄ  
rvyena.iti.yajya./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-14)

yad.adya.kac.ca.vrtrahann.ud.ghed.abhi.sruta.maghamano.visvabhih.prat  
aryavana.ksetrasya.pate.madhumantam.urmim.iti.paridhaniya.yuvam.dev  
as.traya.ekadasasa.iti.yajya./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-15)

tam.indram.vajayamasi.mahan.indro.ya.ojasa.nunam.asvina.tam.vam.ratham.  
madhumatÄ•«roá¹£adhÄ•r.dyÄ•va.Ä•pa.iti.paridhÄ•nÄ•yÄ•.panÄ•yyam.tad.aÄ•vinÄ•.ká¹  
tam.vam.iti.yajya./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-16)

ato.deva.avantu.na.iti.va.anurupasya.uttama./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-18)

ile.dyava.prthivi.ubha.u.nunam.daivya.hotara.prathama.purohita.it  
i.paridhaniya.ayam.vam.bhago.nihito.yajatra.iti.yajya./  
(aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-19)

yadi.na.adhiyat.puranam.okah.sakhyam.sivam.vam.iti.catasro.yajyah  
./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-20)

tad.vo.gaya.sute.saca.stotram.indraya.gayata.tyam.u.vah.satrasaham.satr  
a.te.anu.krstaya.iti.va.stotriya.anurupah./  
(aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-21)

aparimitah.parah.sahasra.daksinah./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-22)

svetas.ca.asvatarir.atho.hotur.hotuh./ (aptoryama)(AsvSS\_9.11-23)

jyotir.rddhi.kamasya./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-1)

nava.saptadasah.prajati.kamasya./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-2)

visuvat.stomo.bhratrvyavatah./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-3)

gaur.abhijic.ca./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-4)

gaur.ubhaya.sama.sarva.stomo.bubhusatah./ (special

atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-5)

ayur.dirgha.vyadheh./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-6)

pasu.kamasya.visvajit./ .brahma.caryasa.kama.virya.kama.praja.kama.prati  
stha.kamanam.prtshya.ahany.aditah.prthak.kamaih./  
(special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-7)

iti.atiratrah./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-8)

tesam.adyas.traya.aikahika.sasyah./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-9)

ity.ekahah./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-10)

atha.ahinah./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-11)

dvyaha.prabhrtayo.dvadasa.ratra.parardhyah.agnistoma.adayah.ati  
ratra.antah.masa.apavargah.aparimana.diksah./ (special  
atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-12)

tatra.ahnam.samkhyah.samkhyatah.sal.aha.anta.abhiplavat./  
(special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-16)

atiratras.tv.antyah.samkhya.purane.grhitanam./ (special  
atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-17)

hanau.vaisvanaro.adhikah./ (special atiratra)(AsvSS\_10.1-18)

angirasam.svarga.kamah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-1)

yo.va.punyo.hino.anaprepsuh.syat./ (2-5  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-2)

caitra.ratham.anna.adya.kamah./ .kapivanam.svarga.kama.iti.dvyahah./  
(2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-3)

prathamasya.tu.uttarasya.ahnas.tarttiyam.trtiya.savanam./ (2-5  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-4)

tvam.hi.ksaitavad.iti.ca.ajyam./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-5)

garva.triratram.svarga.kamah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-6)

tasya.madhyamasya.ahno.vamadevyam.prstham./ .viso.visiyam.agnistom  
a.sama./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-7)

varavantiyam.uttame./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-8)

tvam.agne.vasumr.iti.ca.ajyam./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-9)

vaida.triratram.rajya.kamah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-10)

sarve.trivrto.atiratrah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-11)

chandoma.pavamana.antar.vasu.paus.kamah./ (2-5  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-12)

paraka.chandoma.parakau.svarga.kamah./ (2-5

sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-13)

iti.tryahah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-14)

garga.triratra.sasyah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-15)

atres.catur.viram.vira.kamah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-16)

tasya.viravanty.ajyani./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-17)

yam.agne.vajasatama.iti.dvitiye.ahany.ajyam./.agna.yo.martya.iti.trtiye  
./agnim.nra.iti.caturthe./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-18)

solasimac.caturtham./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-19)

tasya.abhi.tva.vrsabha.suta.iti.gayatrisu.rathantaram.prstham./  
(2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-20)

anustub.brhatisu.brhat./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-21)

caturthe.tvam.balasya.gomato.yaj.jayatha.apurvya.iti.va./ (2-5  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-22)

jamadagnam.pusti.kamah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-23)

tasya.purolasinya.upasadah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-24)

vaisvamitram.bhratryavan.praja.kamo.vasistha.samsarpam./ (2-5  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-25)

iti.caturahah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-26)

sarvasenam.pasu.kamo.daivam.bhratryavan.pañca.saradiyam.pasu.kamo  
.vratavantam.ayus.kamo.vavaram.vak.pravadisuh./ (2-5  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-27)

iti.pañca.pañca.ratrah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-28)

pañca.saradiyasya.tu.saptadasa.uksana.aindra.maruta.marutibhiih  
.saha.vatsatarihiih.saptadasabhiih.saptadasabhiih.pañca.varsa.paryagn  
ikrtah.savaniyah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-29)

tesam.trims.trims.catursv.ahahsv.alabheran./.parisistan.pañ  
ca.pañcame./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-30)

vratavatas.tu.trtiyasya.ahnah.sthane.maha.vratam./ (2-5  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-31)

prsthya.pañca.aha.uttamah./ (2-5 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.2-32)

rtunam.salaham.pratistha.kamah./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-1)

prsthyah.samulho.vyulho.va./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-2)

prsthya.avalambam.pasu.kamah./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-3)

prsthya.pañcaho.abhyasakto.visvavic.ca./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-4)

sambhā•ryam.Ā•yuá¹£.kĀ•maá,¥./pá¹>á¹£á¹-hya.tryahaá,¥.pĀ«rve.abhiplava.tryahaĀ  
.ca./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-5)

rsi.sapta.ratram.rddhi.kamah./prajapatyam.praja.kamah./chando  
ma.pavamĀ•na.vratam.paĀ>u.kĀ•maá,¥./jĀ•madagnam.anna.adya.kĀ•maá,¥./ete.catvĀ  
rah.prsthyo.maha.vratam.ca./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-6)

prsthyo.maha.vratam.ca./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-7)

vratam.tu.sva.stomam.prathame./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-8)

saptadasam.dvitiye./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-9)

chandoma.pavamanam.trtiye./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-10)

caturvimso.bahis.pavamanah.saptadasah.sesas.caturthah./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-11)

aindramaty.anyah.praja.bubhusan./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-12)

trikadruka.abhijid.visvajin.maha.vratam.sarva.stomah./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-13)

janaka.saptaratram.rddhi.kamah./ahbiplava.caturaho.visvajin.maha.vrata  
m.jyotistomah./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-18)

prsthya.stomo.visvajic.ca.pasu.kamasya.saptamah./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-15)

devatvam.ipsato.asta.ratrah./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-16)

prsthyo.maha.vratam.jyotistomah./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-17)

navaratram.ayus.kamah./prsthyas.trikadrukas.ca./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-18)

trikadrukah.prsthya.avalamba.iti.pasu.kamasya./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-19)

iti.navaratrau./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-20)

tri.kakub.adhyardhaá,¥.pá¹>á¹£á¹-hyaá,¥./mahĀ•tri.kakub.vyĀ«á,·ho.navarĀ•traá  
./samulha.tri.kakup.samulhah./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-21)

catustoma.trikakub.adhyardho.abhiplavah./etais.caturbhih.svanam.sr  
aisthya.kamo.yajeta./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-22)

kusurubindum.á¹>ddhi.kĀ•maá,¥./trayĀ•á¹‡Ā•m.pá¹>á¹£á¹-hya.ahnĀ•m.eka.ekam.triá

./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-23)

chandomavantam.pasu.kamah./prsthya.avalamvasya.prag.visvajitas.  
chandoma.dasamam.ca.ahah./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-24)

pura.abhicaran./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-25)

jyotir.gam.abhito.gaur.abhijitam.visvajid.ayusam./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-26)

salali.pisangam.sri.kamah./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-27)

abhiplava.tryahah.purvas.trih./ (6-10  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-28)

iti.dasaratrah./ (6-10 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.3-29)

paundarikam.rddhi.kamah./prsthya.stomas.chandoma.gotama.stom  
o.visvajit./vyulho.navaratro.maha.vratam.vaisvanara.iti.va./ (11  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.4-1)

atha.sambharyau./ (11 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.4-2)

atiratras.caturvimsam.adhyardho.abhiplavah.prsthyo.va./ (11  
sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.4-3)

indra.vajram.bhratrvyavan./ (11 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.4-4)

tato.maha.vratam./ (11 sutya-day-sacrifices)(AsvSS\_10.4-6)

atha.dvadasa.aha.bhaveyuh./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-1)

satrani.bhaveyuh./ahina.va./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-2)

ukto.dasa.ratrah./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-3)

samulho.vyulho.va./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-4)

tam.abhito.atiratrau./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-5)

sambharyayor.va.vaisvanaram.upadadhyat./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-6)

samvatsara.pravalham.sri.kamah./atiratras.caturvimsam.visuvad.  
varjo.navaratro.maha.vratam./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-7)

atha.bharata.dvadasa.ahah./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-8)

imam.eva.ekaham.prthak.samsthabhir.upeyuh./  
(dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-9)

atiratram.agre.atha.agnistomam.atha.asta.ukthyan.atha.agnistomam  
.atha.atiratram./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-10)

iti.dvadasa.ahah./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-11)

tair.atmana.bubhusantah.prajaya.pasubhih.prajanayisyamanah.s  
argam.lokam.esyantah.svanam.sraisthyam.aicchanta.upeyur.va.yajeta.v

a./ (dvadasa.aha)(sattra:upeyuh--ahiina:yajeta)(AsvSS\_10.5-12)

iti.prthaktvam./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-13)

atha.samanyam./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-14)

aparimitatvad.dharmasya.pradesan.vaksyamah./  
(dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-15)

ytha.hi.parimita.varna.aparimitam.vaco.gatim.apnuvanty.evam.eva.parimit  
anam.ahnam.aparimitah.samghatah./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-16)

siddhani.tv.ahani.tesam.yah.kasca.samaharah.siddham.eva.sasyam./  
(dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-17)

ahnam.tu.samsaye.stoma.prstha.samsthabhir.eke.vyavastham./  
(dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-18)

tad.akrtsnam.drstatvad.vyatikramasya./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-19)

chandogair.eva.krtva.samayam.ahno.barhata.rathantarayam.ekahena.na.sa  
syam.rathantaranam./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-20)

dvitiyena.abhiplavikena.barhatanam./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-21)

api.va.kaya.subhiya.tad.id.asiye.eva.nividdhane.syatam.aikahikam.itar  
at./ (dvadasa.aha)(AsvSS\_10.5-22)

sarvan.kaman.apsyant.sarva.vijitir.vijigisamanah.sarva.vyust  
ir.vyasisyann.asvamedhena.yajeta./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-1)

asvam.utsraksyann.istibhyam.yajeta./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-2)

agir.murdhanvan./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-3)

virajau.samyajye./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-4)

pausni.dvitiya./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-5)

tvam.agne.sapratha.asi.soma.yas.te.mayobhuva.iti.sadvantau./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-6)

tvam.citra.sravastama.yad.vahistham.tad.agnaya.iti.samyajye./asvam.ut  
srjya.raksino.vidhaya.savitryas.tisra.istayo.ahar.ahar.vairaja.tan  
trah./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-7)

savita.satya.prasavah.prasavita.asavita./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-8)

ya.ima.visva.jatany.a.devo.yatu.savita.suratnah.sa.gha.no.devah.sa  
vita.sahava.iti.dve./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-9)

samaptasu.samaptasu.daksinata.ahavaniyasya.hiranya.kasipav.asin  
o.abhisiktaya.putra.amatya.pariivrtaya.rajñe.pariplavam.acaksita./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-10)

hiranmaye.kurce.adhvaryur.asinah.pratignati./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-11)

akhyasyann.adhvaryav.ity.ahvayita./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-12)

ho.hotar.iti.itarah./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.6-13)

prathame.ahani.manur.vaivasvatas.tasya.manusya.visas.ta.ima.asata.iti.gr  
hamedhina.upasamanitah.syus.tan.upadisaty.rco.vedah.so.ayam.iti.suk  
tam.nigadet./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-1)

dvitiye.ahani.yamo.vaivasvatas.tasya.pitaro.visas.ta.ima.asata.iti.sthavira  
.upasamanitah.syus.tan.upadisati.yajur.vedo.vedah.so.ayam.ity.anuvaka  
m.nigadet./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-2)

tritiye.ahani.varuna.adityas.tasya.gandharva.visas.ta.ima.asata.iti.yu  
vanah.sobhana.upasamanitah.syus.tan.upadisaty.atharvano.vedah.  
so.ayam.iti.yad.bhesajam.nisantam.syat.tan.nigadet./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-3)

caturthe.ahani.somo.vaisnavas.tasya.apсарaso.visas.ta.ima.asata.iti.yuva  
tayah.sobhana.upasamanitah.syus.ta.upadisaty.angiraso.vedah.so.  
ayam.iti.yad.ghoram.nisantam.syat.tan.nigadet./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-4)

pañcame.ahany.arbudah.kadraveyas.tasya.sarpa.visas.ta.ima.asata.iti.sarp  
Ā•á,Ÿ.sarpavida.ity.upasamĀ•nĀ«tĀ•á,Ÿ.syus.tĀ•n.upadiĀ»ati.viá¹£a.vidyĀ•.vedaá,  
.so.ayam.iti.visa.vidyam.nigadet./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-5)

sasthe.ahani.kubero.vaisravanas.tasya.raksamsi.visas.tani.iman  
y.asata.iti.selagah.papakrta.ity.upasamanitah.syus.tan.upadisati.  
pisaca.vidya.vedah.so.ayam.iti.yat.kimcit.pisaca.samyuktam.nisantam.  
syat.tan.nigadet./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-6)

saptame.ahany.asito.dhanvas.tasya.asura.visas.ta.ima.asata.iti.kusidina.up  
asamanitah.syus.tan.upadisaty.asura.vidya.vedah.so.ayam.iti.mayam.k  
amcit.kuryat./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-7)

astame.ahani.matsyah.sammadas.tasya.udaka.cara.visas.ta.ima.asata.iti  
.matsyah.puñjistha.ity.upasamanitah.syus.tan.upadisati.puran  
a.vidya.vedah.so.ayam.iti.puranam.acaksita./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-8)

navame.ahani.tarksyo.vaipascitas.tasya.vayamsi.visas.tani.imany.asat  
a.iti.vayamsi.brahma.carina.ity.upasamanitah.syus.tan.upadisati.it  
ihaso.vedah.so.ayam.iti.itihasm.acaksita./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-9a)

dasame.ahani.dharma.indras.tasya.deva.visas.ta.ima.asata.iti.yuvanah.sr  
otriya.apratigrahaka.ity.upasamanitah.syus.tan.upadisati.sama.vedo.v  
edah.so.ayam.iti.sama.gayat./evam.etat.paryayasah.samvatsaram.acak  
sita./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-9b)

dasamim.dasamim.samapayan./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-10)

samvatsara.ante.diksate./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.7-11)

trini.sutyani.bhavanti./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-1)

gotama.stomah.prathamam.dvitiyasya.ahna.pasor.upakarana.kale.asvam.an  
iya.bahir.vedyas.tav.eva.asthapayeyuh./ (asvamedha)(tau?)(AsvSS\_10.8-2)

sa.ced.avaghrayad.upavarteta.va.yajña.samrddhim.vidyat./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-3)

na.cet.sugavyam.no.vaji.svasavyam.iti.yajamanam.vacayet./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-4)

tam.avasthitam.upakaranaya.yad.akranda.ity.ekadasabhih.stauty.apranuv  
an./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-5)

anusvadhayam.ity.eke./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-6)

adhriḡo.samidhvam.iti.sistva.sadvimsatir.asya.vankraya.iti.va  
.ma.no.mitra.ity.avapeta.upapragac.chasanam.vajy.arva.iti.ca.dve./  
(asvamedha)(upa.pragat.sasanam.vajy.arva.)(AsvSS\_10.8-7)

samjñaptam.asvam.patnyo.dhunvanti.daksinan.kesa.paksan.udgrathya.i  
taran.pracrtya.savyan.urun.aghranah./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-8)

atha.asmai.mahisim.upanipatayanti./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-9)

tam.hota.abhimethati.mata.ca.te.pita.ca.te.agre.vrksasya.krilatah  
.pratilaniti.te.pita.garbhe.mustim.atamsayad.iti./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-10)

sa.hotaram.partyabhimethaty.anucaryas.ca.satam.raja.putryo.mata.ca.te.pi  
ta.ca.te.agre.vrksasya.krilatah./.yiyapsyata.iva.te.mukham.hotar.ma  
.tvam.vado.bahv.iti./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-11)

vavatam.brahma.urdhvam.enam.ucchrayad.girau.bharam.harann.iva./.atha.a  
smai.madhyam.ejatu.site.vate.punar.niva.iti./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-12)

sa.brahmanam.pratyabhimethaty.anucaryas.ca.satam.raja.putrya.urdhvam.en  
am.ucchrayati.girau.bharam.harann.iva./.atha.asya.madhyam.ejatu.site.vate.p  
unar.niva.iti./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-13)

sada.prasrpya.svaha.krtibhis.caritva./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.8-14)

brahmodyam.vadanti./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-1)

kah.svid.ekaki.carati.ka.u.svij.jayate.punah./.kim.svid.himasya.bhesaj  
am.kim.svid.avapanam.mahad.iti.hota.adhvaryum.prcchati./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-2)

surya.ekaki.carati.candrama.jayate.punah./.agnir.himasya.bhesajam.bhu  
mir.avapanam.mahad.iti.pratyaha./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-2b)

kim.svit.surya.samam.jyotih.kim.samudra.samam.sarah./.kah.svit.prthvya  
i.varsiyan.kasya.matra.na.vidyata.ity.adhvaryur.hotaram.prcchati./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-2c)

satyam.surya.samam.jyotir.dyauh.samudra.samam.sarah./.indrah.prthivyai  
.varsiyan.gos.tu.matra.na.vidyata.it.pratyaha./

(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-2d)

pá¹cchÄ•mi.tvÄ•citaye.deva.sakha.yadi.tvam.atra.manasÄ•jaganya./keá¹fu.viá¹  
nus.trisu.padesv.asthah.kesu.visvam.bhuvanam.avivesa.iti.brahma.  
udgataram.prcchati./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-2e)

api.tesu.trisu.padesv.asmi.yesu.visvam.bhuvanam.avivesa./sadyah.  
paryemi.prthivim.uta.dyam.ekena.angena.diso.asya.prstham.iti.praty  
aha./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-2f)

kesv.antah.purusa.avivesa.kany.antah.purusa.arpitani.etad.brahma  
nn.upavaá, hÄ•masi.tvÄ•kim.svin.naá, ¥.prativocÄ•sy.atra.ity.udgÄ•tÄ•brahmÄ•á¹  
am.prcchati./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-2g)

pañcasv.antah.purusa.aviseva.tany.antah.purusa.arpitani./etat.tv  
a.atra.partivanvano.asmin.amayaya.bhavasy.uttaromad.iti.pratyaha./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-2h)

pañcam.upaniskramya.eka.ekaso.yajamanam.prcchanti.prcchami.tva.par  
am.antam.prthivya.iti./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-2i)

iyam.vedih.paro.antah.prthivya.iti.pratyaha./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-3)

mahmna.purastad.uparistac.ca.vapanam.caranti./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-4)

sabhuh.svayambhuh.prathamam.antar.mahaty.arnave./dadhe.ha.garbham.rt  
viam.yato.jatah.prajapatih./hota.yaksat.prajapatim.mahimno.jusata  
ma.vetu.pibatu.somam.hotar.jaya.iti.praisah./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-5a)

tava.ime.lokah.pradiso.disas.ca.iti.yajya./aso.ajas.tuparo.go.mrga  
.iti.prajapatyah./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-5b)

itairesam.pasunam.pracaranti./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-6)

vaisvadevi.klrptih./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-7)

pañcamena.prsthya.ahna.sasyam.vyulhasya./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.9-8)

tasya.visesan.vaksyamah./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-1)

agnim.tam.manya.ity.ajyam.tasya.aikahikam.uparistat./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-2)

prauga.trcesv.aikahika.trcah./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-3)

trikadrukesu.mahiso.yavasiram.iti.marutvatiyasya.pratipad.eka.trca.st  
hane./aikahike.anucarah./suktesu.ca.antyam.uddhrtya.aikahikam.upasa  
msasya.tasmin.nividam.dadhyat./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-4)

evam.niskevalye./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-5)

abhi.tyam.devam.savitÄ•ram.oá¹‡yor.iti.vaiÄ•vadevasya.pratipad.ekÄ•tá¹ca.sthÄ  
ne./aikahiko.anucarah./suktesu.ca.aikahikany.upasamsasya.tesu.n

ivido.dadhyat./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-6)

evam.eva.agni.marute./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-7)

caturtham.prsthya.ahar.uttamam./ (asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-8)

jyotir.gaur.ayur.abhijid.visvajin.maha.vratam.sarva.stomo.apatoryamo.va./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-10)

bhā<mi.puruá¹&a.varjam.abrÄ•hmaá¹‡Ä•nÄ•m.vittÄ•ni.pratidiÄ>am.á¹>tvigbhyo.daká¹  
ina.dadati./praci.dig.hotur.daksina.brahmanah.praticy.adhvary  
or.udicy.udgatuh./eta.eva.hotrakah.anvayatta.anvayattah./  
(asvamedha)(AsvSS\_10.10-10)

atha.etesam.ahnam.yoga.visesan.vaksyamo.yatha.yuktani.yasmai.yasma  
i.kamaya.bhavanti./ (sattra: dvadasa as the model)(AsvSS\_11.1-1)

ayam.eva.ekaho.atiratra.adau.prayaniyah./ (sattra: dvadasa as the  
model)(AsvSS\_11.1-2)

eso.antya.udayaniyah./ (sattra: dvadasa as the model)(AsvSS\_11.1-3)

avyakto.madhye./ (sattra: dvadasa as the model)(AsvSS\_11.1-4)

ahinesu.vaisvanara.esa.eva./ (sattra: dvadasa as the  
model)(AsvSS\_11.1-5)

tav.antarena.vyulho.dasaratrah./ (sattra: dvadasa as the  
model)(AsvSS\_11.1-6)

esa.prakrtih.satranam./ (sattra: dvadasa as the  
model)(AsvSS\_11.1-7)

tatra.avapa.sthanam./ (sattra: dvadasa as the model)(AsvSS\_11.1-8)

urdhvam.dasaratrad.ekaha.arthe.maha.vratam./ (sattra: dvadasa as the  
model)(AsvSS\_11.1-9)

prag.dasaratrad.itaresam.ahnam./ (sattra: dvadasa as the  
model)(AsvSS\_11.1-10)

dvyaha.arthe.go.ayuso./tryaha.arthe.trikadrukah./abhiplava.tryaham.pur  
vam.trikadruka.ity.acaksate./caturaha.arthe.trikadruka.maha.vratam.ca./  
(sattra: dvadasa as the model)(AsvSS\_11.1-11)

pañcaha.arthe.abhiplava.pañcahah./uttamasya.tu.sasthat.trtiya.  
savanam./ (sattra: dvadasa as the model)(AsvSS\_11.1-12)

salaha.arthe.abhiplavah.salahah./evam.nyaya.avapah./  
(sattra: dvadasa as the model)(AsvSS\_11.1-13)

salaha.antah.punah.punah./ (sattra: dvadasa as the  
model)(AsvSS\_11.1-14)

purnah.purnas.ca.salahas.tantratam.eva.gacchati./ (sattra:  
dvadasa as the model)(AsvSS\_11.1-15)

dvau.trayodasa.ratrau./ (sattra: 13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-1)

rddhi.kamanam.prathamam./prsthyam.chandomas.ca.antara.sarva.stom  
o.atiratrah./ (sattra: 13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-2)

nyaya.klrptam.vratavantam.pratistha.kama.dvitiyam./ (sattra: 13-20  
days)(AsvSS\_11.2-3)

dvau.prsthyav.avrta.uttarah./ (sattra: 13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-5)

talpe.va.udake.va.vivahe.va.mimamsyamana.dvitiyam./ (sattra: 13-20  
days)(AsvSS\_11.2-6)

prsthyam.abhitas.trikadrukah./ (sattra: 13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-7)

nyaya.klrptam.dvyaha.upajanam.pratistha.kamas.trtiyam./ (sattra:  
13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-8)

catvari.pañcadasa.ratrani.devatom.ipsatam.prathamam./prathamasya.catu  
rdasa.ratrasya.prsthya.madhye.maha.vratam./ (sattra: 13-20  
days)(AsvSS\_11.2-9)

brahma.varcasa.kama.dvitiyam./dvitiyasya.catur.dasaratrasya.agnistut  
.prayaniyad.anantarah./ (sattra: 13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-10)

satrahinika.ubhau.lokav.apsyatam.trtiyam./ (sattra: 13-20  
days)(AsvSS\_11.2-11)

tá1>Ä«yasya.catur.daÄ•arÄ•trasya.agníá1£á1-ut.prÄ•yaá1‡Ä«ya.sthÄ•ne.nyÄ•ya.klá  
ptas.tryaha.upajanah.sesah./ (sattra: 13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-12)

nyaya.klrptam.tryaha.upajanam.pratistha.kamas.caturtham./ (sattra:  
13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-13)

solasaratram.catur.ratra.upajanam.anna.adya.kamah./ (sattra: 13-20  
days)(AsvSS\_11.2-14)

saptadasa.ratram.pañcaratratra.upajanam.pasu.kamah./ (sattra: 13-20  
days)(AsvSS\_11.2-15)

astadasa.ratram.ayus.kamah./ (sattra: 13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-16)

salahas.ca.atra.puryate./satantrasya.upajanam.vaksyamah./ (sattra:  
13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-17)

ekannavimsati.ratram.eka.ratra.upajanam.gramya.aranyan.pasun.avaru  
rutsyamanah./ (sattra: 13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-18)

vimsati.ratram.pratistha.kamah./abhijid.visvajitav.abhiplavad.  
urdhvam./ (sattra: 13-20 days)(AsvSS\_11.2-19)

dvav.ekavimsati.ratrau.pratistha.kamanam.prathamam./trayanam.  
abhiplavanam.prathamav.antara.atiratrah./ (sattra: 21-32  
days)(AsvSS\_11.3-1)

brahma.varcasa.kama.dvitiyam./navaratrasya.abhijid.visvajitoh.sthane.d

vau.prsthyav.avrtta.uttarah./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-2)

samvatsara.sammita.ity.acaksate./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-3)

dvavimsati.ratram.catu.ratra.upajanam.anna.adya.kamah./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-4)

trayo.vimsati.ratram.pañca.ratra.upajanam.pasu.kamah./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-5)

dvau.catur.vimsati.ratrau.prajati.kamah.pasu.kama.va.prathamam./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-6)

salahas.ca.atra.puryate./ .satantrasya.upajanam.vaksyamah./ .svarge.lo ke.satsyanto.bradhnasya.vistapam.roksyanto.dvitiyam./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-7)

prsthya.stomas.trayas.trimso.nirukto.visalah.prsthya.stoma. eka.vimsa.trinava.trayas.trimisah.pratilomah.purvasmims.tryahe. anuloma.uttarasmin.savisalo.api.va.uttara.eva.tryahah.pratilomo.anulomas .ca.aniruktam.ahar.avrttah.prsthya.stomah./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-8)

trvrd.aniruktah./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-9)

vyotir.ubhaya.sama./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-10)

samsadam.ayanam.ity.etad.acaksate./ .pañca.vimsati.ratram.ekaratra.u pajanam.anna.adya.kamah./ .sadvimsati.ratram.dviratra.upajanam.prat istha.kamah./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-11a)

sapta.viá¹fÅ>ati.rÄ•tram.trirÄ•tra.upajananam.á¹>ddhi.kÄ•mÄ•á,¥./ .aá¹£á¹-Ä•viá¹ sati.ratram.catu.ratra.upajanam.brahma.varcasa.kamah./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-11b)

ekanna.trimasad.ratram.pañca.ratra.upajanam.paramam.vijitim.vijigisam anah./ .trimasad.ratram.anna.adya.kamah./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-11c)

á¹£aá¹,·ahaÅ>.ca.atra.pÅ<ryate.satantrasya.upajanam.vaká¹fyÄ•maá¹,¥./ .eka.triá¹fÅ ad.ratram.eka.ratra.upajananam.anna.adya.kamah./ .dva.trimasad.ratram .dvi.ratra.upajanam.pratistha.kamah./ (sattra: 21-32 days)(AsvSS\_11.3-11d)

trini.trayas.trimasad.ratrani.pratistha.kamanam.prathamam./ .tr ayanam.abhiplavanam.uparistad.uparistad.atiratrah./ (sattra: 33- days)(AsvSS\_11.4-1)

brahma.varcasa.kama.dvitiyam./ .caturnam.pañcaratranam.avrtta.utt amah.uttamau.ca.antara.sarva.stomo.atiratrah./ (sattra: 33- days)(AsvSS\_11.4-2)

ubhau.lokav.apsyatam.trtiyam.sannam.pañca.ratranam.madhya.vi svajid.atiratrah./ (sattra: 33- days)(AsvSS\_11.4-3)

avrttas.tu.uttare.trayah./ (sattra: 33- days)(AsvSS\_11.4-4)

catus.trimsad.ratram.catu.ratra.upajanam.anna.adya.kamah./ (sattra: 33- days)(AsvSS\_11.4-5)

pasu.kamanam.uttarani.catvari./pañca.trimsad.ratrah.pañca.ratra.upajanah./ (sattra: 33- days)(7)(AsvSS\_11.4-6)

á¹£aá¹-.triá¹fÅ>ad.rÄ•tre.á¹£aá¹,·aha.upajÄ•yate./satantrasya.upajanam.vaká¹£yÄmah./sapta.trimsad.ratra.eka.ratra.upajanah./ (sattra: 33- days)(8)(AsvSS\_11.4-7)

astatrimasad.ratro.dvi.ratra.upajanah.(9)/ekanna.catvarimsad.ratram.tri.ratra.upajanam.anantam.sriyam.icchantah./catvarimsad.ratram.catu.ratra.upajanam.paramayam.viraji.pratitisthantah./ (sattra: 33- days)(10)(AsvSS\_11.4-8a)

eka.catvarimsad.ratra.prabhrtiny.uttarani.nyayena.asta.catvarimsad.ratrat./pañcasad.ratra.prabhrtini.ca.a.sasti.ratrat./dvisasti.ratra.prabhrtini.ca.ekona.sata.ratrat./ (sattra: 33- days)(10)(AsvSS\_11.4-8b)

tatra.eka.ratra.catu.ratra.upajanani.vratavanti./ (sattra: 33- days)(10)(AsvSS\_11.4-9)

sapta.ekanna.pañcasad.ratrani.vipapmana.vatsyantah.prathamam./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.5-1)

atiratras.tri.trivrnty.ahany.atiratrodasa.pañcadasany.atiratrodvasany.atiratrah.prsthyo.atiratradvasa.ekavimsany.atiratrah./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.5-2)

trivrtam.prathamagnistomah.solasy.uttamah.pañcadasanam.ukthya.itare.vidhrtaya.ity.acaksate./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.5-3)

yama.atiratram.yam.dvigunam.iva.sriyam.icchantah./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.5-4)

dvav.abhiplavau.go.ayusi.atiratradvav.abhiplavav.abhijid.visvajitav.atiratrav.eko.abhiplavah./sarva.stoma.nava.sapta.dasav.atiratradmaha.vratam./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.5-5)

svanam.sraisthya.kamas.trtiyam./caturnam.prsthya.ahnam.eka.ekam.nava.krtvah./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.5-6)

nava.varganam.prathama.sastha.saptama.uttamany.ahany.agnistomah./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.5-7)

ukthya.itare.pañca.maha.vratam./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.5-8)

savituh.kakubha.ity.acaksate./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.5-9)

trayanam.uttasam.nyaya.klrpta.abhiplavah./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-1)

prathamasya.tu.urdhvam.caturthat.sarva.stomo.atiratrah./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-2)

upasatsu.gÄ•rhapaty.e.guggulu.sugandhi.tejana.paitudÄ•rubhiá.¥.pá¹thak.sarpÄ«á¹  
fá¹£i.vipacya.anusavanam.sanneá¹£u.nÄ•rÄ•Ä•aá¹fseá¹£v.Ä•Ä±jÄ«rann.abhyaÄ±jÄ«raá  
s.ca./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-3)

ya.varcasa.na.bhayur.ye.va.atmanam.na.eva.janirams.ta.eta.upeyuh./  
(sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-4)

añjana.abhyañjaniya.ity.acaksate./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-5)

eta.eva.pratistha.kamanam.añjana.abhyañjana.varjam./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-6)

etasam.eva.sarva.stoma.sthane.maha.vratam./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-7)

aindramaty.antyah.praja.bubhusantah./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-8)

etasam.eva.sarva.stomam.uddhrtya.yatha.sthanam.maha.vratam./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-9)

samvatsara.kaman.apsyanta.uttamam./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-10)

atiratras.caturvimsam.trayo.abhiplava.navaratrao.abhiplavau.yo.ayusi  
.dasaratro.vratam.atiratrah./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-11)

samvatsara.sammita.ity.acaksate./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-12)

eka.sasti.ratram.pratistha.kamah./.etasam.eva.prsthyav  
.abhito.nava.ratram./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-13)

tayor.avrtta.uttarah./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-14)

sataratram.ayus.kamah./.caturdasa.abhiplavas.caturaha.upajanah./  
(sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-15)

iti.ratri.satrani./ (sattra: 49 days)(AsvSS\_11.6-16)

atha.gavam.ayanam.sarva.kamah./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-1)

prayaniya.caturvimse.upetya.catur.abhiplavan.prsthya.pañcaman.p  
añca.masan.upayanti./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-2)

atha.sastham.sambharanti./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-3)

trin.abhiplavan.prsthyam.abhijitam.svara.samna.iti./ (sattra:  
gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-4)

adyabhyam.puryate.ahobhyam./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-5)

iti.nu.purvam.paksah./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-6)

atha.visuvan.ekavimsah./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-7)

na.purvasya.paksaso.na.uttarasya./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-8)

avrttah.svara.samanah.salahas.ca.uttarasya.paksasah./

(sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-9)

svara.samamno.visvajitam.prstham.trin.abhiplavan.iti.saptamam.dvirat  
ra.unam.krtva.atha.prsthya.mukhams.catur.abhiplavams.catur.m  
asan.upayanti./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-10)

atha.uttamam.sambharanti./trin.abhiplavan.go.ayusi.dasaratram.vrata.ud  
ayaniyabhyam.saptamah.puryate./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-11)

iti.nv.eka.sambharyam.uttaram.paksah./ (sattra:  
gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-12)

atha.dvi.sambharyam./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-13)

vrata.udayaniye.eva.uttamasya./go.ayusi.saptamasya./ (sattra:  
gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-14)

go.ayuso.va.vihareyuh./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-15)

gam.visvajito.anantaram./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-16)

ayusam.purvam.dasaratrat./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-17)

api.va.urdhvam.visvajitah.saptamah.savana.masam.krtva.uddhareyur.yo.  
ayusi.dasaratram.ca./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-18)

api.va.uttarasya.paksaso.ahany.eva.avarterann.anulomah.salahah.s  
yuh.salaha.va.avarterann.anulomany.ahani./ (sattra:  
gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-19)

iti.gavam.ayanam./ (sattra: gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-20)

sarve.va.sadaha.abhiplavah.syur.abhiplavah.syuh./ (sattra:  
gavamayana)(AsvSS\_11.7-21)

gavam.ayanena.adityanam.ayanam.vyakhyatam./ (sattra:  
adityanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.1-1)

sarve.tv.abhiplavas.trivrt.pañcadasah./ (sattra:  
adityanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.1-2)

masas.ca.prsthya.madhyama.nava./sastha.saptama.uttaman.varjay  
itva./ (sattra: adityanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.1-3)

brhaspati.sava.indra.stutau.ca.abhijid.visvajitoh.sthane./ (sattra:  
adityanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.1-4)

saptamasya.ca.mĀ•sasya.uttamayor.abhiplavayoá,¥.sthÄ•ne.trivá¹>d.dvyÅ«á.·ho.daÅ  
aratra.udbhid.balabhidau.ca./ (sattra: adityanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.1-5)

uttamasya.ca.masasya.adau.ye.abhiplavas.traya.uddhrtya.tesam.madhyamam.  
atha.syuh.prsthya.madhyamah./ (sattra:  
adityanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.1-6)

samulho.dasaratrah./ (sattra: adityanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.1-7)

adityanam.ayanena.angirasam.ayanam.vyakhyatam./ (sattra:

angirasam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.2-1)

trivrtas.tv.abhiplavah.sava./ (sattra: angirasam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.2-2)

prsthya.adayas.ca.adya.masah.pañca.purvasya.paksasah./  
(sattra: angirasam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.2-3)

catvaras.tu.uttarasya.prsthya.anta.astama.adayah./ (sattra:  
angirasam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.2-4)

uttamasya.ca.masasya.adau.ye.salahas.trayah.prsthya.anta.evam.t  
e.api.syuh./ (sattra: angirasam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.2-5)

purvau.syatam.abhiplavau./ (sattra: angirasam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.2-6)

drti.vatavator.ayanam./ (sattra: drti.vatavator.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.3-1)

prayaniyo.atiratrah./ (sattra: drti.vatavator.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.3-2)

trivrtam.masam.pañcadasena.masam.saptadasena.masam.ekavimsena.masam  
.trinavena.masam.trayas.trimasena.masam./ (sattra:  
drti.vatavator.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.3-3)

vratam.visuvat.sthane./ (sattra: drti.vatavator.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.3-4)

etair.eva.masaih.pratilomaih.paksa.uttaram./ (sattra:  
drti.vatavator.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.3-5)

udayaniyo.atiratrah./ (sattra: drti.vatavator.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.3-6)

etesam.eva.ahnam.atiratrav.iti./ (sattra:  
drti.vatavator.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.3-7)

aparam.anyatra.apy.adistaih.kala.puranena.cet.samtha.niyamah./  
(sattra: drti.vatavator.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.3-8)

kunda.payinam.ayanam./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-1)

masam.diksita.bhavanti./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-2)

te.masi.somam.krinanti./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-3)

tesam.dvadasa.upasado.bhavanti./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-4)

somam.upanahya.pravargya.patran.utsadya.upanahya.va.masam.agnihotram.ju  
hvati./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-5)

masam.darsa.purna.masabhyam.yajante./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-6)

masam.vaisvadevena./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-7)

masam.varuna.praghasaih./masam.saka.medhah./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-8)

masam.suna.siriyena./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-9)

yad.ahar.masah.puryate.tad.ahar.istim.samapya.agni.pranayana.adi.dh  
arma.utsadana.adi.va.aupavasathikam.karma.krtva.svo.bhute.prasunuyuh.  
/ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-10)

tad.dha.eka.upasadbhya.eva.anantaram.kurvanti.tatha.drstatvat.sautyan.  
masan.agnihotra.adin.vadantah./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-11)

tad.anupapannam./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-12)

pasv.artham.hy.agni.pranayanam.tasya.ca.svah.sutya.nimittam./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-13)

atipranita.caryayam.ca.vaigunyam.darsa.purna.masayoh./tatha.agn  
ihotrasya./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-14)

sado.havir.dh•n•y.Ä•gnÄ«dhrÄ«ya.agnÄ«á!£oma.praá!‡ayana.vasatÄ«varÄ«.grahaá¹  
ani.pasv.arthani.bhavanti.sutya.arthany.eke./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-15)

tat.kalas.caiva.tad.gunah./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-16)

siddha.svabhavanam.na.vyavadhanad.anyatvam.yatha.prsthya.abhiplavay  
oh./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-17)

sagunanam.hy.eva.karmanam.uddhara.upajano.va./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-18)

subrahmanya.tv.atyantam./ (sattra: kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-19)

anavadhrtaiha.kala.samsayatvat./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-20)

utsargam.eke.stuya.upasad.gunatvat./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-21)

kriya.tv.eva.pravrtte.hy.antam.agatva.avasthane.dosah./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-22)

trivṛta.masam./pañcadasena.masam./saptadasena.masam./ekavimsena.  
masam./trinavena.masam./astadasa.trayas.trimśani./dvadasa.ah  
asya.dasa.ahani./maha.vratam.ca.atiratras.ca./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-23)

sarvena.yajñena.yajante.ya.etad.upayanti./ (sattra:  
kundapayinam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.4-24)

sarpanam.ayanam./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-1)

go.ayusi.idṛsi.stome./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-2)

anulome.san.masan./pratilome.sat./ (sattra:  
sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-3)

jyotir.dvadasi.stomo.visuvat.sthane./ (sattra:

sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-4)

prakasa.kama.upeyuh./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-5)

traivarsikam.praja.kamah./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-6)

gavÄ•m.ayanam.prathamaá, ¥.saá¹fvatsaraá, ¥./ .atha.Ä•dityÄ•nÄ•m./ .atha.aa¹...girasÄ  
m./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-7)

catvari.tapas.citani./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-8)

ksullaka.tapas.citam.prathamam.samvatsaram.sadiksa.upasatkam./  
(sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-9)

tasya.catvarah.sautyah.masah.gavam.ayanasya.prathama.sastha.sapta  
ma.uttamah./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-10)

traivarsikam.tapas.citam./ .tasya.sautyah.samvatsarah./ (sattra:  
sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-11)

ukto.gavÄ•m.ayanena./ .jyotir.gaur.Ä•yur.abhijid.viÄ•vâjin.mahÄ•vratam.caturviá  
sanam.va.eka.ekam./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-12)

dvadasa.varsikam.tapas.citam./ .tasya.catvarah.sautyah.samvatsara  
h./ .gavam.ayana.sasyah.purvena.eva.nyayena./ (sattra:  
sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-13)

sat.trimsad.varsikam.maha.tapas.citam./ .tasya.dvadasa.sautyah.  
samvatsarah./ .gavam.ayana.samsyah.purvena.eva.nyayena./ .api.va  
.uttarasya.paksaso.dvavimsatih.savana.masa.bhaveyuh./ .trayo.vims  
atih.purvasya./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-14)

prajapater.dvadasa.samvatsaram./ (sattra:  
sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-15)

eka.ekena.nava.nava.varsani./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-17)

etair.eva.stomaih.sadhyanam.sata.samvatsaram./ .eka.ekena.pañcavimsa  
tih.pañcavimsatih.varsani./ (sattra:  
sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-18)

etair.eva.stomair.visvasrjam.sahasra.samvatsaram.eka.ekena.ardha.trtiy  
any.ardha.trtiyani.varsa.satani./ (sattra:  
sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-19)

agneh./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-20)

agnistoma.sahasram./ (sattra: sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-21)

sahasra.savyam.ity.etad.acaksate./ (sattra:  
sarpanam.ayana)(AsvSS\_12.5-22)

atha.sarasvatani./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-1)

sarasvatyah.pascima.udaka.ante.dikseran./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-2)

te.tatra.eva.diksa.upasadah.krtva.prayaniyam.ca.sarasvatim.daks  
inena.tirena.samya.prase.samya.prase.ahar.ahar.yajamana.anuvrajeyu  
h./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-3)

samharya.ulukhala.budhno.yupah./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-4)

cakrivanti.sado.havir.dhanani./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-5)

agnidhriyam.patni.salam.ca./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-6)

daksina.purastad.ahavaniyasya.avasthaya.brahma.samyam.praharet./sa  
.yatra.nipatet.tad.garhapatyasya.ayatanam./.tato.adhiviharah./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-7)

visame.cen.nipated.uddhrtya.same.vihareyuh./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-8)

apsu.ced.varunam.purolasam.nirvapeyuh./.apannaputre.carum./.apannap  
ada.hy.asthad.upastham.samanya.yanty.upayanty.anya.iti./.a.atah.samana  
m.sarvesam./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-9)

mitra.varunayor.ayanam./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-10)

kunda.payinam.ayanasya.adyan.san.masan.avartayanto.vrajeyuh./  
(sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-11)

masi.masi.ca.go.ayuso.upeyuh./.ayur.ayugmesu./.gaur.yugmesu./  
(sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-12)

iti.nu.prathamah.kalpath./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-13)

atha.dvitiyah./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-14)

yatha.amavasyayam.atiratrah.syat.tatha.dikseran./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-15)

te.amavasyayam.atiratram.samsthapya.tad.ahar.eva.amavasyasya.samnay  
ya.vatsan.apakuryuh./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-16)

tam.paksam.amavasyena.vrajitva.paurnamasya.angam.upeyuh.tam.purv  
a.paksam.amavasyena.vrajitva.paurnamasya.angam.upeyuh./.paurnam  
asena.uttaram.vrajitva.amavasyayam.ayusam.upeyuh./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-17)

evam.avartayanto.vrajeyuh./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-18)

indra.agnyor.ayanam./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-19)

go.ayusibhyam./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-20)

aryamnor.ayanam.trikadrukaih./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-21)

sarasvati.parisarpnasya.sasyum.uktam.gavam.ayanena./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-22)

eka.patini.tv.ahany.atiratrah./ (sattra:

sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-23)

prsthya.ahas.caturtham./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-24)

iti.nu.gatayah./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-25)

atha.utthanani./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-26)

plaksam.prasravanam.prapya.utthanam./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-27)

te.yamunayam.kara.pacave.avabhrtham.abhyupeyuh./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-28)

udetya.agneye.kamaya.istir.vairaja.tantra./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-29)

tasyam.asvim.ca.purusim.ca.dhenuke.dadyuh./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-30)

etad.va.utthanam./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-31)

rsabha.eka.satanam.va.gavam.sahasra.bhave./ (sattra:  
sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-32)

sarvasva.jyanyam./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-33)

grhapati.marane.va./jyanyam.tu.uttisthanto.visvajita.atiratren  
a.uttistheyuh./grhapati.marana.ayusa./gava.gavam.sahasra.bha  
ve./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-34)

iti.sasyam./ (sattra: sarasvati.sattra)(AsvSS\_12.6-35)

atha.savaniyah./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-1)

kratu.pasavo.va.atyantam./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-2)

agneyo.va.aindragnova./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-3)

agnyam.va.rathantara.prsthesu./ (sattra: role of  
pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-4)

aindrarn.brhat.prsthesu./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-5)

aikadasinan.va./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-6)

prayaniya.udayaniyayor.atiratravoh.samastan.alabheran./aindragnam.a  
ntardhau.va./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-7)

anvham.va.eka.ekasa.aikadasinan./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-8)

na.tv.eva.aikadasinim.nyunam.abheran./ (sattra: role of  
pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-9)

etena.cet.pasv.ayanena.iyus.trtiye.ahani.dasaratrasya.dvatrimsatam.a  
ikadasinyah.samtisthante.ata.etasmin.navaratre.atirikta.pasun.ala  
bheran./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-10)

vaisnavam.vamanam.ekavimse./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-11)

aindragnam./trinave./vaisvadevam.trayastrimse./dyava.prthiviyam.  
dhenum.caturvimse./tasya.eva.vatsam.vayavyam.catus.catvarimse./adi  
tyanam.vasam.asta.catvarimse./maitra.varunim.avivakye/  
(sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-12)

vaisva.karmanam.rsabham.maha.vrate./agneyam.udayaniye.atiratire./  
(sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-13)

api.va.aikadasinim.eva.trayas.trimsi.purayeyuh./abhijid.visvajid.v  
isuvanti.dvi.pasuni.syuh./ (sattra: role of pasu)(AsvSS\_12.7-14)

atha.satri.dharmah./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-1)

diksana.adi.pitryanam.daiivanam.ca.dharmanam.prakrtanam.niv  
rttih./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-2)

sarvasas.ca.varjayeyur.grama.caryam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-3)

saranam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-4)

vivrita.smayanam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-5)

stry.abhihasam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-6)

anarya.abhibhasanam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-7)

anrtam.krodham.apam.pragahanam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-8)

abhivarsanam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-9)

arohanam.ca.vrksasya.navo.va./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-10)

rathasya.va./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-11)

diksita.abhivadanam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-12)

diksitas.tv.aupasadam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-13)

ubhau.sunvantam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-14)

sama.siddhantah.purva.arambhinam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-15)

abhitaptataram.va./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-16)

sarva.samye.yatha.vayah./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-17)

nrtya.gita.vaditani./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-18)

anyams.ca.avratya.upacaran./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-19)

na.ca.enan.bahir.vedi.sado.abhyasravayeyuh./ (sattra:  
sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-20)

na.udakyan./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-21)

no.eva.abhyudiyana.abhyastam.iyat./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-22)

tesam.cet.kimcid.apada.upanamet.tvam.agne.vratapa.asi.iti.japet./

(sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-23)

akhyaya.va.itaresu.upahavaml.lipseta./ (sattra:  
sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-24)

avakirninam.tair.eva.diksita.dravyair.aparyupya.punar.diksayeyuh./  
(sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-25)

agrayana.kale.navanam.savaniyan.nirvapeyuh./ (sattra:  
sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-26)

diksa.upasatsu.vratadugha.adayeyuh./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-27)

tesam.vratyani./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-28)

payo.dikساسu./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-29)

vyatiniya.kalam.upasadam.caturtham.ekasya.dugdhenā./ (sattra:  
sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-30)

tavad.eva.tribhis.tanaih./tavad.dvabhyam./ekena.tavad.eva./ (sattra:  
sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-31)

sutyasu.havir.ucchista.bhaksa.eva.syuh./ (sattra:  
sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-32)

dhanah.karambhah.pariavapah.purolasah.parasya.iti.esam.yadyat.  
kamayirams.tat.tad.upavigulphayeyuh./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-33)

asir.adugho.dadhy.artham./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-34)

saumyam.va.vigulpham.nivapeyur.iti.saunako.yavat.saravam.manyeran./  
(sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-35)

vaisvadevam.eke./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-36)

barhaspatyam.eke./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-37)

sarvan.va.anusavanam./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-38)

api.va.anyatra.siddham.garhapatye.punar.adhisritya.upavratayeran./ (sattra:  
sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-39)

anyan.va.pathyan.bhaksan.a.mula.phalebhyah./ (sattra:  
sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-40)

etena.vartayeyuh.pasuna.ca./ (sattra: sattrins)(AsvSS\_12.8-41)

tasya.vibhagam.vaksyamah./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-1)

hanu.sajihve.prastotuh./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-2)

syenam.vaksa.udgatuh./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-3)

kanthah.kakudrah.pratihartuh./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-4)

daksina.sronir.hotuh./savya.brahmanah./daksinam.sakthi.mai

trā•varuá†asya./savyam.brÄ•hmaá†Ä•cchaá†fsinaá,¥./daká†fiá†am.pÄ•rÅ›vam.sÄ

msam.adhvaryoh./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-5)

savyam.upagantrnam./savya.amsah.pratiprasthatuh./daksinam.dor  
.nestuh./savyam.potuh./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-6)

daksina.urur.acchavakasya./savya.agnidhrasya./daksino.bahur.at  
reyasya./savyah.sadasyasya./sadam.ca.anukam.ca.grhapateh./ (sattra:  
pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-7)

daksinau.padau.grhapater.vrata.pradasya./ (sattra:  
pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-8)

savyau.padau.grhapater.bharyayai.vrata.pradasya./ostha.enayoh.sadh  
arano.bhavati.tam.grhapatir.eva.prasimsyat./ (sattra:  
pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-9)

jaghanim.patnibhyo.haranti./tam.brahmanaya.dadyuh./ (sattra:  
pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-10)

skandhyas.ca.manikas.tisras.ca.kikasa.gravastutah./ (sattra:  
pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-11)

tisras.caiva.kikasa.ardham.ca.vaikartasya.unnetuh./dvayos.taktayoh.sut  
rayos.trin.trini./ardham.caiva.vaikartasya.kloma.ca.samitus.tad.brahm  
anaya.dadyat./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-12)

yady.abrahmanah.syat./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-13)

sirah.subrahmanyayai./yah.svah.sutyam.praha.tasya.ajinam./ila  
.sarvesam./hotur.va./ta.va.etah.sat.trimsatam.eka.pada.yajñ  
am.vahanti./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-14)

barhatah.svarga.lokas.tat.pranesu.caiva.tat.svargesu.ca.lokesu.pr  
atitisthanto.yanti./ (sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-16)

sa.esah.svargyah.pasur.ya.enam.evam.vibhajanty.atha.ye.te.anyatha.tad.y  
atha.selagava.papa.krto.va.pasum.vimathnirams.tadrk.tat./  
(sattra: pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-17)

tam.va.etam.pasor.vibhaktim.srauta.rsir.deva.bhago.vidam.cakara.ta  
m.u.ha.aprocya.eva.asmal.lokad.uccakrama.tam.u.ha.girijaya.babhavyaya.  
manusyah.provaca.tato.ha.enam.etad.arvan.manusya.adhiyate./ (sattra:  
pasu.vibhaga)(AsvSS\_12.9-18)

sarva.samana.gotrah.syur.iti.ganagarih.katham.hy.apri.suktani.bha  
veyuh.katham.prayaja.iti./ (pravara: bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-1)

api.nana.gotrah.syur.iti.saunakas.tantranam.vyapitvat./ (pravara:  
bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-2)

grhapati.gotra.anvaya.visesah./ (pravara: bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-3)

tasya.raddhim.anu.raddhih.sarvesam./ (pravara: bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-4)

pravaras.tv.avarterann.avapa.dharmitvat./ (pravara:

bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-5)

jamadagna.vatsas.tesam.paca.arseyo.bhargava.cyavana.apnavana.aurva  
.jamadagna.iti./ (pravara: bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-6)

atha.ha.ajamadagnanam.bhargava.cyavana.apnavana.iti./ (pravara:  
bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-7)

arstisenanam.bhargava.cyavana.apnavana.arstisena.anupa  
.iti./ (pravara: bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-8)

bidanam.bhargava.cyavana.apnavana.aurva.baida.iti./ (pravara:  
bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-9)

yaska.vadhula.mauna.mauka.sarkaraksi.sarsti.savarni.salanka  
yana.jaimini.daiwantyayanam.bhargava.vaitahavya.savetasa.iti./ (pravara:  
bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-10)

syaitanam.bhargava.vainya.partha.iti./ (pravara: bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-11)

mitrayuvam.vadhryasva.iti.tri.pravaram.va.bhargava.daivodasa.vadhryasva  
.iti./ (pravara: bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-12)

sunakanam.grtsamada.iti.tri.pravaram.va.bhargava.saunahotra.gartsamada  
.iti./ (pravara: bhrgus)(AsvSS\_12.10-13)

gotamanam.angirasa.ayasya.gautama.iti./ucathyanam.angirasa.aucathy  
a.gautama.iti./rahugananam.angirasa.rahuganya.gautama.iti./  
(pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.11-1a)

soma.rajakinam.angirasa.sauma.rajya.gautama.iti./vamadevanam.angi  
rasa.vamadevya.gautama.iti./brhadukthanam.angirasa.barhaduktha.gautam  
a.iti./prsadasvanam.angirasa.parsadasva.vairupa.iti./ (pravara:  
angirases)(AsvSS\_12.11-1b)

áá¹á¹-Ä•daá¹fá¹fá¹-ram.ha.eke.bruvate.atÄ«tya.Ä•á¹...girasam.áá¹á¹-Ä•daá¹fá¹fá¹  
ra.parsadasva.vairupa.iti./ (pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.11-1c)

rksanam.angirasa.barhaspatya.bharadvaja.bandana.matavacasa.iti.  
/ (pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.11-2)

kaksivatam.angirasa.aucathya.gautama.ausija.kaksivata.iti./  
(pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.11-3)

dirghatamasam.angirasa.aucathya.daurghatamasa.iti./ (pravara:  
angirases)(AsvSS\_12.11-4)

bharadvaja.agnivesyanam.angirasa.barhaspatya.bharadvaja.iti./  
(pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.11-5)

mudgalanam.angirasa.bharmyasva.maudgalya.iti./tarksyam.ha.eke.bruvat  
e.atitya.angirasam.tarksyam.bharmyasva.maudgalya.iti./ (pravara:  
angirases)(AsvSS\_12.12-1)

visnu.vrddhanam.angirasa.paurukutsya.trasadasyava.iti./gargana

m.angirasa.barhaspatya.bharadvaja.gargya.sainya.iti./ .angirasa.sain  
ya.gargya.iti.va./ (pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.12-2)

harita.kutsapinga.sankha.darbha.bhaimagavanam.angirasa.ambarisa.y  
auvanasva.iti./ (pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.12-3)

mandhataram.ha.eke.bruvate.atitya.angirasam.mandhatr.ambarisa.yau  
vanasva./ (pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.12-4)

samkrti.putimasa.tandi.sambu.saivagavanam.angira.gaurivita.  
samkrtya.iti./ (pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.12-5)

saktyo.va.mulam.saktya.gaurivita.samkrtya.iti./ (pravara:  
angirases)(AsvSS\_12.12-6)

kanvanam.angirasa.ajamilha.kanva.iti.ghoram.u.ha.eke.bruvate.avak  
rsya.ajamilham.angirasa.ghaura.kanva.iti./ (pravara:  
angirases)(AsvSS\_12.13-1)

kapinam.angirasa.amahiyava.uruksayase.atha.ya.ete.dvi.pravacana.yath  
a.etat.saunga.saisirayah./ .bharadvajaha.sungah.katah.saisi  
rayah./ (pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.13-2)

tesam.ubhayatah.pravrnita.ekam.itarato.dvav.itaratah./ (pravara:  
angirases)(AsvSS\_12.13-3)

dvau.va.itaratas.trin.itaratah./ (pravara: angirases)(AsvSS\_12.13-4)

na.hi.caturnam.pravaro.asti.na.pañcanam.atipravaranam./ (pravara:  
angirases)(AsvSS\_12.13-5)

angirasa.barhaspatya.bharadvaja.katya.atkila.iti./ (pravara:  
angirases)(AsvSS\_12.13-6)

atrinam.atreya.arcananasa.syavasva.iti.gavisthiranam.atreya.  
gavisthira.paurvatitha.iti./ (pravara:  
atris:visvamisras:kasyapas)(AsvSS\_12.14-1)

cikita.galava.kala.bava.manu.tantu.kusikanam.vaisvamisra.devarata.audal  
a.iti./ (pravara: atris:visvamisras:kasyapas)(AsvSS\_12.14-2)

sraumata.kamakayananam.vaisvamisra.daiva.sravasa.daiva.tarasa.iti./  
(pravara: atris:visvamisras:kasyapas)(AsvSS\_12.14-3)

dhanañjayañm.vaiñvamisra.mñdhucchandasa.dhñnañjaya.iti./ .ajñm.vaiñ  
vamisra.madhucchandasa.ajya.iti./ .rauhinanam.vaisvamisra.madhucchanda  
sa.astaka.iti./ (pravara: atris:visvamisras:kasyapas)(AsvSS\_12.14-4)

purana.varidhapayantanam.vaisvamisra.devarata.purana.iti./  
(pravara: atris:visvamisras:kasyapas)(AsvSS\_12.14-5)

katanam.vaisvamisra.katya.atkila.iti./ .aghamarsananam.vaisvamisra  
a.aghamarsana.kausika.iti./ .renunam.vaisvamisra.gathina.rainava.  
iti./ .venunam.vaisvamisra.gathina.vainava.iti./ .salankayana.sal  
aksa.lohita.aksa.lohita.jahnunam.vaisvamisra.salankayana.kausika

.iti./ (pravara: atris:visvamisras:kasyapas)(AsvSS\_12.14-6)

kasyapanam.kasyapa.avatsara.asita.iti./nidhruvanam.kasyapa.avats  
ara.naidhruva.iti./rebhanam.kasyapa.avatsara.raibhya.iti./sand  
ilanam.sandila.asita.daivala.iti./ (pravara:  
atris:visvamisras:kasyapas)(AsvSS\_12.14-7)

kasyapa.asita.daivala.iti.va./ (pravara:  
atris:visvamisras:kasyapas)(AsvSS\_12.14-8)

vasistha.iti.vasisthanam.ye.anya.upamanyu.parasara.kundinebhya  
h./ (pravara: vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-1)

upamanyunam.vasistha.abharadvasv.indra.pramada.iti./parasaranam.  
vÄ•siá¹£á¹-ha.Ä•ktya.pÄ•rÄ•Ä•arya.iti./kuá¹¸á,•inÄ•nÄ•m.vÄ•siá¹£á¹-ha.maitrÄ  
.varuna.kaundinya.iti./ (pravara: vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-2)

agastinam.agastya.dardhacyuta.idhmavaha.iti./soma.vaho.va.uttama.aga  
stya.dardhacyuta.soma.vaha.iti./ (pravara:  
vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-3)

purohita.pravaro.rajñam./ (pravara: vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-4)

atha.yadi.sarstam.pravniran.manava.aila.paururavasa.iti./  
(pravara: vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-5)

iti.satrani./ (pravara: vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-6)

tany.adaksinani./ (pravara: vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-7)

tesam.ante.jyotistomah.prsthya.samaniyah./ (pravara:  
vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-8)

sahasra.daksinah./ (pravara: vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-9)

anyo.va.prajñata.daksinah./ (pravara:  
vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-10)

daksinavata.prsthya.samayerann.iti.vijñayate./ (pravara:  
vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-11)

sa.eva.hetuá,¥.praká¹>ti.bhÄ•ve.praká¹>ti.bhÄ•ve./namo.brahmaá¹¸e.namo.brahmaá  
e./ (pravara: vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-12)

nama.acaryebhyo.nama.acaryebhyah./ (pravara:  
vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-13)

namah.saunakaya.namah.saunakaya./ (pravara:  
vasisthas:agastis)(AsvSS\_12.15-14)

bhrgunam.na.vivaho.asti.caturnam.adito.mithah./syaita.adayas.tr  
ayas.tesam.vivaho.mitha.isyate./ (pravara: parisista)(AsvSSpar\_01)

sannam.vai.gautama.adinam.vivaho.na.isyate.mitha./dirghatama.au  
cathyah.kaksivams.ca.eka.gotrajah./ (pravara:  
parisista)(AsvSSpar\_02)

bharadvaja.agnivesya.rksah.sungah.saisirayah.katah./.ete  
.samana.gotrah.syur.gargan.eke.vadanti.vai./(pravara:  
parisista)(AsvSSpar\_03)

pá¹>á¹£adaÅ>vÄ•.mudgalÄ•.viá¹£á¹‡u.vá¹>ddhÄ•.kaá¹‡vo.agastyo.haritaá,¥.saá¹fká¹  
tih.kapi./.yaskas.ca.esam.mitha.isto.vivahah.sarvair.anyair.jama  
dagna.adibhis.ca./(pravara: parisista)(AsvSSpar\_04)

yavat.samana.gotrah.syur.visvamitro.anuvartate./.tavad.vasisthas.c  
a.atris.ca.kasyapas.ca.prthak.prthak./(pravara:  
parisista)(AsvSSpar\_05)

dvyarseyanam.tryarseya.samnipate.avivahah./.tryarseyanam.p  
añca.arseya.samnipate.avivaha./(pravara: parisista)(AsvSSpar\_06)

viÅ>vÄ•mitro.jamadagnir.bharadvÄ•jo.atha.gautamaá,¥./.atrir.vasiá¹£á¹-haá,¥.kaÅ  
yapa.ity.ete.sapta.rsayah./(pravara: parisista)(AsvSSpar\_07)

saptanam.rsinam.agastya.astamanam.yad.apatyam.tad.gotram.ity.a  
caksate./(pravara: parisista)(AsvSSpar\_08)

eka.eva.rsir.yavat.pravaresv.anuvartate./.tavat.samana.gotratvam.anyat  
ra.bhrgv.angirasam.gana.ad.ity.asamana.pravaranir.vivaho.vivahah  
./(pravara: parisista)(AsvSSpar\_09)